108/110 GLENDALE ANN ARBOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING FUND PROJECT APPLICATION

1. Funding request:

Avalon Housing is requesting \$60,000 towards the acquisition and renovation of 108/110 Glendale, a duplex on the west side of Ann Arbor. Avalon is requesting the funds be awarded as a 0%, deferred payment loan.

2. Project narrative:

- a. Name of project: 108/110 Glendale
- b. **Project location:** 108/110 Glendale is located on the west side of Ann Arbor off of Dexter.
- c. Whether the project is a new or existing structure: 108/110 Glendale is an existing structure.
- d. The number of units (both new and replacement): The duplex includes 2 2bedroom units.
- e. **Description of population to be served/targeted**: The project will provide housing for very low-income households below 50% AMI, at least one of whom will be homeless.
- f. Percentage of extremely low or very low income benefit (defined as number of households making less than 30% (extremely low) and 50% (very low) and 60% of the current Ann Arbor median income as established by HUD): 1 unit (50%) will be reserved for households with incomes at or below 50% AMI and 1 unit (50%) will be reserved for households with incomes at or below 30% AMI.
- g. Period of time which lower income benefit is guaranteed: Avalon County HOME award has a 30 year compliance period.
- h. Provisions to ensure that units will be occupied by low income individuals initially and throughout the project life: Avalon Housing is experienced in screening tenants for income eligibility and will manage this property in compliance with HOME regulatory obligations enforced by Washtenaw County.
- *i.* Willingness to accept persons holding Housing Choice vouchers: Avalon does not discriminate against persons using Section 8 vouchers.

j. Project schedule or timeline (which shows the length of time required to complete the project):

- County HOME award: 2019
- Closing deadline: October 19, 2019 per existing Purchase Agreement
- FHLB AHP award announcement: Nov. 14, 2019
- Closing on construction/permanent financing: April 1, 2020
- Construction Start: April 15, 2020
- 50% Completion: May 30, 2020
- Construction Completion/CO: July 15, 2020
- Occupancy Complete: July 31, 2020
- k. Project's current permitting status: The project currently has zoning compliance and valid Certificates of Occupancy and does not need site plan approval.

I. Description of any supportive services provided by the project;

As a nonprofit, mission-driven landlord, Avalon's Property Management and Maintenance Teams work to support tenants by building positive relationships and creating eviction prevention plans for at-risk tenants. Examples of this Enhanced Property Management model include weekly unit inspections, payment plans, community meetings, and close coordination with support services.

All Supportive Housing residents are eligible to receive a wide variety of creative one-on-one supports and to participate in our community programs. We work with tenants in their home, in community centers, and throughout the community. Services are individualized, flexible and vary in intensity as needed. Definitions of permanent supportive housing vary among funders. Avalon considers 100% of our units to be permanent supportive housing, as we offer supportive services to all our tenants, combined with our enhanced property management.

Individualized Supports help tenants address behaviors and challenges that may lead to eviction and a return to homelessness. Including:

- Case Management: assessment, goal setting, and action plans
- 24/7 on-call crisis response
- Assistance with basic needs and with maintaining a safe and healthy household
- Advocacy and support with health care, substance abuse and mental health systems
- Medication management and transportation to critical appointments
- Support and advocacy around parenting and child welfare issues

Youth and Community Programs that provide resources, help build community and support at-risk and vulnerable youth, including:

- On-site Community Resource Centers at our larger sites
- Employment and Education support
- After-School and Summer Youth Programs
- Edible Avalon Community Gardens
- Food Pantries
- Resident Leadership Programs
- Recovery groups, parenting support, financial management, neighborhood safety, yoga classes, health fairs and more!

On-Site Services that are made available direct to tenants in their units include a broad range of supports. Services staff visit tenants in their homes and are able to offer employment and job training, mental health support, household skills and budgeting. Peer support for recovery includes at-home visits as desired. Avalon and Packard Clinic have teamed up to provide home visit medical care. Conflict mediation, whether between tenants or between Avalon and tenants, is also available on site.

m. How the project is consistent with the 2015 Housing Affordability and Economic Equity Analysis

This project moves forward Task A, Grow the supply of affordable non-student rental housing in Ann Arbor and Pittsfield.

With the publication of the Housing Affordability and Economic Equity Analysis in January 2015 and its subsequent review and adoption by the County and other local governments, a clear guide was established for addressing housing market and economic inequity in Washtenaw County. Avalon's work to date—292 units of housing affordable to our community's lowest income and most disadvantaged residents in the City of Ann Arbor—is entirely consistent with the goals found in that report. The Glendale request furthers these same goals. In particular, this project addresses the following goals found in the assessment:

- The addition of 2 units of affordable non-student rental housing in Ann Arbor contributes towards the annual goal of 140 of these units and the 2035 goal of 2,797 of these units (pg. 38-39, Affordable Housing Needs Assessment).
- These units are well located in relation to public transportation and are close to job centers—thus providing affordable housing in a location that is convenient for residents and less likely to contribute to increased commuting pressure (pg. 6, Affordable Housing Needs Assessment).

- These units are less than ¼ mile from AATA bus stops providing direct access to downtown Ann Arbor, shopping, UM Hospital and jobs.
- The Executive Summary indicates: "Right now, the market is a doing an adequate job of addressing significant portions of the rental housing needs of working families. But families with poor credit and work histories, disabilities, or other challenges are not being served by the market" (pg. 5, Affordable Housing Needs Assessment, emphasis added). These are exactly Avalon's target tenant households and the Glendale project is reserving 50% of its units for households that are homeless and/or have a special need.
- The addition of more units targeted to end homelessness in Ann Arbor is another policy opportunity described in the report (pg. 12, Affordable Housing Needs Assessment). These are exactly Avalon's target tenant households and the Glendale project is reserving 50% of its units for households that are homeless and/or have a special need.
- This project's rent targeting with half the units focused on households with incomes below 30% AMI (using rent vouchers) and half the units focused on households with incomes at or below 50% AMI (with rents set below the County-wide Fair Market Rent) is consistent with the affordability needs highlighted in the Needs Assessment. Ann Arbor City households with incomes below \$20,000 and with incomes between \$20,000 \$34,999 face the highest level of affordability challenges (pg. 29, Affordable Housing Needs Assessment).

3. Description of organization that includes:

a. Organization history;

Avalon is the project owner, sponsor and developer for the proposed acquisition and renovation of 108/110 Glendale in Ann Arbor. Avalon has twenty-seven (27) years of experience in developing, owning and managing supportive housing. Avalon currently operates 292 units of supportive housing at twenty-five sites within Washtenaw County. 24 sites are within Ann Arbor, and one is in Chelsea. We also provide support services to our tenants, and to over 200 residents of public housing and private landlords throughout the County

b. Other projects completed;

201 W. William, Ann Arbor 532 N. Main, Ann Arbor 518, 520, 522 S. Division, Ann Arbor 211 E. Davis, Ann Arbor Stimson Apartments, Ann Arbor 610 W. Summit, Ann Arbor 125 and 127 Allen, Ann Arbor 1217 W. Huron, Ann Arbor

115 and 119 N. Glendale, Ann Arbor Arbordale Apartments, Ann Arbor 411 N. Ashley, Ann Arbor 1305-1313 Pontiac Trail. Ann Arbor 517 W. Summit, Ann Arbor Carrot Way Apartments, Ann Arbor 426 S. First, Ann Arbor 819 Third, Ann Arbor 1675/1677 Broadway, Ann Arbor 1440 Pear Street, Ann Arbor 701 Miller, Ann Arbor Pauline Apartments, Ann Arbor 815/821 Gott Street, Ann Arbor Sharon Ann Apartments, Chelsea 100/102 and 112/114 Glendale, Ann Arbor 1911/1913 Dexter, Ann Arbor 104/106 and 124/126 Glendale, Ann Arbor

See attached listing of properties, pictures and development financing at end of application.

History in managing other rental property including conditions of buildings;

Avalon has self-managed its housing stock from its inception in 1992. We are experienced in property and asset management. Our team includes a Property Management Director, 3 property managers, a Certification Specialist, a Facilities Manager, a Maintenance Team Lead, 3 Maintenance Technicians, a Cleaning Tech and a groundskeeper, and a Senior Project Manager—Asset Management. Our properties are regularly inspected by a range of entities including the City of Ann Arbor (Certificates of Occupancy), MSHDA, Limited Partner Investors (for LIHTC developments), Washtenaw County (HOME compliance) and private lenders with either loans or FHLB AHP grant obligations. Our stated goal is that our properties should be the best property on the block, in recognition of the scrutiny that affordable and publicly subsidized housing encounters.

d. Applicant's performance on other similar projects, or unique or special organizational characteristics which would indicate the capacity to carry out housing activities; and

Avalon Housing is an experienced developer, owner, manager and service provider as described above. We are particularly well situated to successfully

develop and operate 108/110 Glendale because we have specific history with this housing type and in this neighborhood. Avalon already owns and managers 6 duplexes on Glendale (12 units) along with 3 additional duplexes (6 units) on the immediately adjacent streets of Allen and Dexter. We purchased two neighboring duplexes last year and are in the development process, having closed on construction financing in July. Along with the similarities in the properties, Avalon has used the same financing sources for these previous units and is able to successfully close and comply with all applicable regulations.

e. Financial information on organization:

i. **If Annual Total Organizational Revenue of \$500,000+**: please attach your most recent independent financial audit and SAS114, and 115 if applicable, to this application.

Attached Separately

ii. If Annual Total Organizational Revenue of \$250,000 or more and less than \$500,000: the Housing and Human Services Advisory Board (HHSAB) would prefer that you attach your most recent independent financial audit and SAS114, and 115 if applicable, to this application. If an audit is not conducted, then please attach an independent financial review to this application.

Not Applicable

iii. If Annual Total Organizational Revenue of less than \$250,000: the Housing and Human Services Advisory Board (HHSAB) would prefer that you attach your most recent independent financial audit and SAS114, and 115 if applicable, or an independent financial review to this application. If neither of these is conducted then please attach your most recent Board approved fiscal year financial statements and IRS submission to this application.

Not Applicable

iv. Attach your most recent 2 years of Form 990s as submitted to the IRS to this application.

Attached Separately

v. Attach copies of your current and prior year Board-approved agency budget and current and prior year-end financial statements to this application.

Attached Separately

vi. Attach a copy of your current reserve policy to this application.

Attached Separately

- 4. Attach to this application your project pro forma and budget that includes:
 - a. Complete financial package: Attached Separately at end of application
 - b. Amount and type of project funding that is committed and secured;

County HOME, \$310,000, Committed Permanent Loan, Ann Arbor State Bank, \$91,831, Committed FHLB-AHP Grant, \$100,000, Submitted—November award

c. Cost effectiveness of project in terms of meeting need (both total cost per unit and total Trust funds per unit);

Cost per unit: The Total Development Cost per unit is \$280,915 which is not unusual for existing Ann Arbor rental properties. \$155,000/unit is attributable to acquisition costs, which were supported by a third-party appraisal. Avalon already has 9 duplexes (18 units) in this neighborhood so the acquisition not only increases the stock of affordable units for the community, but increases Avalon's efficiency of management and service provision.

AAHF contribution per unit: The AAHF request represents the smallest funding request for this project at \$30,000 per unit. The County is contributing \$155,000 per unit in HOME funds, FHLB is being asked for \$50,000 per unit in AHP funds and the commercial loan from AASB is set at \$45,915 per unit.

 d. Utilization of Housing Funds to leverage other funding sources whenever possible, particularly other subsidized or below market sources.

The requested \$60,000 in funding from AAHF will leverage \$410,000 in other subsized funds (HOME and AHP) and a total of \$501,831 in other financing. AAHF financing represents 12.8% of subsidized financing and 10.7% of total financing.



Property List

Properties owned by Avalon or its subsidiaries as of January 2019

1. 201 W. William St., 1925 wood frame house. Acquired 1992. 6 efficiency apartments.

Financing: \$229,143 total cost

\$100,000 City of Ann Arbor Housing Trust Fund

\$ 26,193 Michigan Housing Trust Fund

\$ 90,000 Tax credit syndication. Limited Partners National City,

Key, Comerica, Bank One



2. **532 N. Main St.**, 1900 brick house. Acquired 1992. 1 one-bedroom apartment & 6 sleeping rooms.

Financing: \$184,800 total cost

\$ 102,500 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds & Housing Trust Funds

\$ 25,000 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program

\$ 57,300 Great Lakes National Bank



3. **518, 520, 522 S. Division St.**, 1900, 1910 & 1930 wood frame houses. Acquired 1993. 10 sleeping rooms & 3 efficiencies & 2 one-bedroom apartments & 1 two-bedroom apartment.

Financing: \$570,000 total cost

\$405,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds & CDBG Funds

\$ 90,000 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program

\$ 75,000 Washtenaw County



4. **211 E. Davis St.**, 1940 concrete and stucco building. Acquired 1994. 14 efficiency apartments & 1 one-bedroom Pilot Light tenants organization unit.

Financing: \$524,250 total cost

\$334,250 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds

\$ 95,000 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program

\$ 50,000 Michigan Housing Trust Fund

\$ 45,000 Washtenaw County



5. **Stimson Apartments**, 1959 & 1960 wood frame and brick veneer buildings. Acquired 1994. 18 one-bedroom units & 5 two-bedroom units

Financing: \$908,158 total cost

\$550,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds & CDBG Funds

\$180,000 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program

\$ 70,000 Adrian Dominican Sisters

\$ 58,158 First of America/CCI

\$ 50,000 Washtenaw County



6. **610 W. Summit**, 1900 wood frame house. Acquired 1995. 5 efficiency apartments & 1 1-bedroom apartment

Financing: \$221,011 total cost

\$125,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds

\$ 40,000 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program

\$ 40,000 Washtenaw County

\$ 16,011 Michigan Housing Trust Fund



7. **125 & 127 Allen**, 1963 block and wood frame duplexes. Acquired 1995/6. 4 2-bedroom apartments.

Financing: \$221,175 total cost

\$110,000 Michigan State Housing Development Authority

\$ 43,175 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds

\$ 40,000 Washtenaw County

\$ 28,000 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program



8. **1217 W. Huron**, 1869 wood frame house. Acquired 1996. 5 efficiency apartments & 2 1-bedroom apartments.

Financing: \$363,025

\$153,925 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds

\$110,500 Michigan State Housing Development Authority

\$ 40,000 Washtenaw County

\$ 38,500 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program

\$ 20,100 Local Initiatives Support Corporation



9. **115 & 119 N. Glendale**, 1963 block and wood frame duplexes. Acquired 1997. 4 2-bedroom apartments

Financing: \$285,000 total cost

\$124,000 Michigan State Housing Development Authority

\$124,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds

\$ 25,000 Washtenaw County

\$ 12,000 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program



10. **Arbordale Apartments**, 1957 wood frame and brick veneer buildings. Acquired 1998. 34 1-bedroom apartments & 5 2-bedroom apartments & 1 2-bedroom service provision unit

Financing: \$4,615,975 total cost

\$2,061,815 Tax credit syndication: National Equity Fund, limited

\$1,400,000 MSHDA HOME Funds

\$ 730,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds & Housing Trust Funds

\$ 178,660 General Partner Equity

\$ 175,500 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program

\$ 70,000 Washtenaw County



11. **411 N. Ashley**, 1900 wood frame house. Acquired 1998. 6 sleeping rooms & basement service provision office space.

Financing: \$369,213 total cost

\$136,105 Ann Arbor Downtown Development Authority

\$100,000 MSHDA

\$ 74,508 HUD-Supportive Housing Program

\$ 33,600 City of Ann Arbor Housing Trust Funds

\$ 25,000 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program



12.**1305 – 1313 Pontiac Trail**, 1968 wood frame & brick veneer duplexes. Acquired 2000. 4 2-bedroom apartments.

Financing: \$466,582 total cost

\$270,000 Corporation for Supportive Housing (bridge loan)

\$242,582 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds & CDBG Funds

\$160,000 MSHDA

\$40,000 Washtenaw County

\$24,000 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program



13. **517 W. Summit,** 1992 wood frame duplex. Acquired 2003. 2 3-bedroom apartments.

Financing: \$316,075 total cost

\$150,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds

\$ 60,000 MSHDA

\$ 25,000 Washtenaw County

\$ 81,075 Local Initiatives Support Corporation



14. **Carrot Way Apartments**, new construction wood frame buildings. Completion 2005. 6 1-bedroom, 16 2-bedroom & 8 3-bedroom units with an on-site community building.

Financing: \$5,484,128 total cost

\$2,600,144 Tax credit syndication: Great Lakes Capital Fund,

limited partner

\$1,450,000 MSHDA HOME Funds

\$1,000,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds

\$ 200,000 Religious Action for Affordable Housing

\$ 135,000 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program

\$ 80,984 General Partner Equity



15. **426 S. First**, 1966 Two-level, wood-frame building. Acquired 2006. 6 1-bedroom, 1 2-bedroom units.

Financing: \$1,078,950 total cost

\$525,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds

\$300,000 MSHDA HOME Funds

\$153,950 Downtown Development Authority

\$ 75,000 LISC

\$ 25,000 Private Investment



16. **819 Third Street**, 1930 wood-frame brick veneer building. Acquired 2007. 2 Efficiency, 4 1-bedroom units.

Financing: \$1,000,000 total cost

\$500,000 MSHDA

\$415,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds \$ 60,000 Downtown Development Authority

\$ 25,000 Washtenaw County



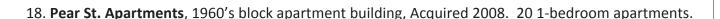
17. **1675/1677 Broadway**, 1928 wood-frame, brick veneer building. Acquired 2007. 2 1-bedroom, 1 2-bedroom and 1 3-bedroom units.

Financing: \$780,000 \$360,000 MSHDA

\$355,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds

\$ 40,000 Federal Home Loan Bank

\$ 25,000 Washtenaw County



Financing: \$3,025,468 total cost

\$1,042,303 Tax credit syndication: Great Lakes Capital Fund, limited partner

\$ 500,000 MSHDA Homeless Initiatives Funding

\$ 845,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds

\$ 233,056 Nonprofit loan: Capital Fund Services

\$ 200,000 Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program

\$ 189,100 MSHDA Housing & Community Development Fund

\$ 16,000 Deferred developer fee



19. **701 Miller,** 1965 wood frame apartment block with stucco veneer, acquired 2011. 22 2-bedroom units and 1 Efficiency plus a Community Center.

Financing: \$3,723,964 total cost

\$1,456,120 MSHDA NSP

\$ 598,889 Washtenaw County HOME Funds \$ 567,166 City of Ann Arbor HOME Funds

\$ 410,263 City of Ann Arbor NSP

\$ 263,425 Ann Arbor DDA

\$ 230,000 Federal Home Loan Bank \$ 103,598 Washtenaw County CDBG

\$ 94,503 Deferred Developer Fee



20. **Pauline Apartments**, 2013 wood frame buildings. 6 1-bedroom units, 14 2-bedroom units, and 12 3-bedrooms, plus a Community Center.

Financing: \$10,847,544 total cost

\$6,934,800 Tax Credit Syndication: NEF, limited partner

\$2,318,324 MSHDA HOME Funds

\$ 750,000 Federal Home Loan Bank

\$ 500,000 Washtenaw Urban County CDBG

\$ 344,320 Deferred Developer Fee



100 General Partner Capital Contribution

21. 815/821 Gott Street, 1901 wood frame triplexes. Acquired 2016. One efficiency, four one-bedroom,

one two-bedroom apartments.

Financing: \$984,620 total cost \$375,000 Washtenaw County HOME \$368,720 Federal Home Loan Bank \$183,400 Perm Loan Chelsea State Bank

\$ 50,000 City of Ann Arbor Affordable Housing Fund

\$ 7,500 Deferred Developer Fee

22. Sharon Ann Apartments, 1901 wood frame triplexes. Acquired 2017. 14 one-bedroom apartments, plus an onsite Community Center.

Financing: \$2,819867 total cost

\$1,936,415 Tax Credit Syndication: Cinnaire, limited partner

\$500,000 Federal Home Loan Bank

\$250,000 Perm Loan Chelsea State Bank

\$50,000 Sponsor Loan

\$17,000 Faith in Action Loan

\$100 GP Equity

\$66,352 Deferred Developer Fee

23. 100/102 & 112/114 Glendale, 2 1960's wood frame, brick veneer duplexes. Acquired 2017. 4 twobedroom apartments.

Financing: \$613,333 total cost: \$33,333 new financing + \$580,000 in assumed debt

\$33,333 Ann Arbor Housing Trust Fund (new)

\$240,000 MSHDA HOME (assumed)

\$300,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME (assumed)

\$ 40,000 Washtenaw County (assumed)

24. 1911/1913 Dexter, 1 1960's wood frame, brick veneer duplex. Acquired 2017. 2 one-bedroom apartments.

Financing: \$162,667 total cost: \$16,667 new financing + \$146,000 in assumed debt

\$16,667 Ann Arbor Housing Trust Fund (new) \$129,000 City of Ann Arbor HOME (assumed)

\$ 17,000 Washtenaw County (assumed)

25. 104/106 & 124/126 Glendale, 2 1960's wood frame, brick veneer duplexes. Acquired 2018. 2 twobedroom apartments and 2 3-bedroom apartments.

Financing: \$1,020,402 total cost \$565,402 Washtenaw County HOME \$290,000 Federal Home Loan Bank \$165,000 Perm Loan Chelsea State Bank Section 4.a Financial Package

Development & Operating Proformas

PROJECT PROFORMA - 108/110 Glendale

TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS One-bedroom Two-bedroom Three-bedroom	2 2 0	
DEVELOPMENT BUDGET		per unit
Acquisition Purchase Price	\$310,000	\$155,000
TOTAL ACQUISITION COSTS:	\$310,000	\$155,000
II. Rehabilitation Costs	240# 4#2	652 727
Rehabilitation cost Rehabilitation contingency	\$107,453 \$10,745	\$53,727 \$5,373
TOTAL REHABILITATION COSTS:	\$118,198	\$59,099
III. Soft Costs		
Survey	\$2,750	\$1,375
Cap Needs Assessment	\$1,800	\$900
Consultant Expenses Architectural fees	\$3,000 \$1,000	\$1,500 \$500
Environmental	\$4,900	\$2,450
Energy Audit	\$1,000	\$500
Appraisal	\$900	\$450
Developer Fee (15%) Commitment Fees	\$73,006 \$750	\$36,503 \$375
Inspection fees	\$0	\$0
Legal fees	\$5,000	\$2,500
Title insurance,Recording fees	\$2,400	\$1,200
Lender fees Taxes at closing	\$4,592 \$2,500	\$2,296 \$1,250
Construction Loan origination	\$1,000	\$500
Lender legal	\$7,500	\$3,750
Construction period taxes	\$2,500	\$1,250
Transition period insurance Transition period utilities	\$235 \$0	\$118 \$0
Bridge loan Interest	\$6,200	\$3,100
Bridge Loan Orig and legal	\$3,100	\$1,550
Temporary Relocation	\$7,500	\$3,750
Construction loan interest Operating Reserve	\$2,000 \$0	\$1,000 \$0
Replacement Reserve	\$0	\$0
TOTAL SOFT COSTS:	\$133,633	\$66,816
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS (I+ \$56	1,831	\$280,915
SOURCES OF FINANCING		
	\$310,000	\$155,000
	\$100,000	\$50,000
AAHF Perm loan (applied for)	\$60,000 \$91,831	\$30,000 \$45,915
Deferred dev fee	\$91,831	\$45,915
TOTAL	\$561,831	\$280,915
Difference	(\$0)	

108/110 Glendale OPERATING PRO FORMA *

No. of units	2	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
INCOME Rental Income Rental subsidy		\$10,00 \$15,10		\$10,404 \$15,714	\$10,612 \$16,028	\$10,824 \$16,349	\$11,041 \$16,676	\$11,262 \$17,010	\$11,487 \$17,350	\$11,717 \$17,697	\$11,951 \$18,051	\$12,190 \$18,412		\$12,682 \$19,156	\$12,936 \$19,539	
less: vacancy plus: other income	7.0	% (\$1,757 \$260		(\$1,828) \$271	(\$1,865) \$276	(\$1,902) \$281	(\$1,940) \$287	(\$1,979) \$293	(\$2,019) \$299	(\$2,059) \$305	(\$2,100) \$311	(\$2,142) \$317		(\$2,229) \$330	(\$2,273) \$336	(\$2,319) \$343
Effective gross rent		\$23,607	\$24,079	\$24,560	\$25,052	\$25,553	\$26,064	\$26,585	\$27,117	\$27,659	\$28,212	\$28,776	\$29,352	\$29,939	\$30,538	\$31,149
<u>EXPENSES</u>																
Maintenance Labor Maintenance Supplies	\$75 \$31			\$1,591 \$668	\$1,639 \$688	\$1,688 \$709	\$1,739 \$730	\$1,791 \$752	\$1,845 \$775	\$1,900 \$798	\$1,957 \$822	\$2,016 \$847	\$2,076 \$872	\$2,139 \$898	\$2,203 \$925	\$2,269 \$953
Contractual Services	\$1,32			\$000 \$2.811	\$2,896	\$2.983	\$3,072	\$3,164	\$3,259	\$3,357	\$3,458	\$3.561	\$3.668	\$3,778	\$3,892	\$4,008
Electricity	\$80	. , ,		\$1.697	\$1.748	\$1.801	\$1.855	\$1,910	\$1,968	\$2.027	\$2.088	\$2.150	\$2.215	\$2,281	\$2,350	\$2.420
Gas	\$55	. , ,		\$1,167	\$1,202	\$1,238	\$1,275	\$1,313	\$1,353	\$1,393	\$1,435	\$1,478	\$1.523	\$1,568	\$1,615	\$1,664
Water & Sewer	\$50		0 \$1,030	\$1,061	\$1,093	\$1,126	\$1,159	\$1,194	\$1,230	\$1,267	\$1,305	\$1,344	\$1,384	\$1,426	\$1,469	\$1,513
PILOT		1 \$	2 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Insurance	\$47	0 \$94	0 \$968	\$997	\$1,027	\$1,058	\$1,090	\$1,122	\$1,156	\$1,191	\$1,226	\$1,263	\$1,301	\$1,340	\$1,380	\$1,422
Replacement reserves	\$30	0 \$60	0 \$618	\$637	\$656	\$675	\$696	\$716	\$738	\$760	\$783	\$806	\$831	\$855	\$881	\$908
Management	\$1,90			\$4,031	\$4,152	\$4,277	\$4,405	\$4,537	\$4,674	\$4,814	\$4,958	\$5,107	\$5,260	\$5,418	\$5,580	\$5,748
Accounting/Audit	\$10			\$212	\$219	\$225	\$232	\$239	\$246	\$253	\$261	\$269	\$277	\$285	\$294	\$303
Office	\$55	0 \$1,10	0 \$1,133	\$1,167	\$1,202	\$1,238	\$1,275	\$1,313	\$1,353	\$1,393	\$1,435	\$1,478	\$1,523	\$1,568	\$1,615	\$1,664
Total Expenses	\$7,56	1 \$15,12	2 \$15,576	\$16,043	\$16,524	\$17,020	\$17,530	\$18,056	\$18,598	\$19,156	\$19,730	\$20,322	\$20,932	\$21,560	\$22,206	\$22,872
NET OPERATING INCOME		\$8,485	\$8,503	\$8,518	\$8,528	\$8,533	\$8,534	\$8,529	\$8,519	\$8,503	\$8,482	\$8,454	\$8,420	\$8,380	\$8,332	\$8,276
Total debt service DCR		\$7,100 1.2		\$7,100 1.20	\$7,100 1.19	\$7,100 1.19	\$7,100 1.19	\$7,100 1.18	\$7,100 1.17	\$7,100 1.17						
Net Cash Flow		\$1,385	\$1,403	\$1,418	\$1,428	\$1,433	\$1,434	\$1,429	\$1,419	\$1,403	\$1,382	\$1,354	\$1,320	\$1,280	\$1,232	\$1,176

Notes
This development has two 2-BR units.
2-br units are to rent at \$1,046/month that is 2018 Low HOME limit.

Most likely that 1 unit will be restricted to households who are homeless and at or below 30% of AMI. Remaining unit will be set at 50% and 60% of AMI.

HEARTH vouchers are anticipated for both units.

Assumes 3% annual inflation rate and rental increases of 2% per year; \$1 PILOT

		Loan	Allowable Debt S	Service				
Debt servi	ce:	\$91,831	\$7,100				5	10
					Interest	6.00%	5.5	6
2 BR	104	\$1,046	12	\$12,552	Amort	25	20	20
2 BR	106	\$1,046	12	\$12,552				
3br		\$0	12	\$0			6.65	7.5
3br		\$0	12	\$0			25	25
			_	\$25,104				

1200 title 450 app .5 fee

2500 legal

Section 3: e. financial information

i. Most Recent Independent Audit and SAS 114 Letter

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAG	GE NO.
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET	3
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	5
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	7
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	9
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	33
CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET	34
CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	36
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	37
NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS .	38
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	39
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE	41
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS	43

Polk Certi

Strategic Business Consulting

Polk and Associates, PLC Certified Public Accountants 30600 Telegraph Rd #2191 Bingham Farms, MI 48025

27365 Harper Avenue St. Clair Shores, MI 48081

3135 South State St #208 Ann Arbor, MI 48108 www.polkcpa.com

Phone 248 642 5700 Fax 248 642 5640

Phone 586 771 4350 Fax 586 771 3450

Phone 734 741 0400 Fax 734 741 0404

Independent Auditors' Report

Board of Directors

Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries (Avalon Housing or the "Organization"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 and the related consolidated statements of activities and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries, as December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the changes in net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Other Matters

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated September 26, 2018 on our consideration of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

POLK AND ASSOCIATES, P.L.C.

Polk and associates, P.L.C.

Bingham Farms, Michigan 38-3388760 Lead Auditor:

Richard G. Williams, Jr., C.P.A. (248) 642-5700

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

	DECEMBER 31			
ASSETS		2017		2016
CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$	750,068	\$	566,558
Receivables Resident rents Subsidy rents Grants Service contracts		63,310 4,572 327,408 75,624		36,492 6,657 348,607 60,920
Other Tenant security deposit accounts Insurance, tax, and rent-up escrows Prepaid expenses		43,149 151,427 13,200 188,325		31,377 129,869 17,335 145,164
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		1,617,083		1,342,979
DEPOSITS		10,877		6,627
INVESTMENTS – OTHER (Notes 2 and 6)		45,000		45,000
RESTRICTED RESERVES (Note 1)		3,838,811		3,647,156
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT – NET (Note 3)	:	29,930,399	2	29,626,255
PROPERTIES IN DEVELOPMENT (Note 1)		613,057		206,337
INTANGIBLE ASSETS		106,272		147,956
	\$	36,161,499	\$ 3	35,022,310

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)

	DECEMBER 31					
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	2017	2016				
CURRENT LIABILITIES						
Trade accounts payable	\$ 242,786	\$ 156,575				
Construction payable (Note 1)	620,577	1,878,332				
Tenant security deposits	129,526	121,604				
Current portion of notes payable (Note 4)	6,773	30,201				
Note payable – bank (Note 5)	235,000					
Unearned income	162,188	137,484				
Accrued liabilities and other						
Accrued interest	58,707	37,517				
Other liabilities	79,435	63,698				
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	1,534,992	2,425,411				
LONG-TERM NOTES PAYABLE (Note 4)	22,980,838	21,968,125				
DEFERRED INTEREST PAYABLE (Note 4)	1,048,184	899,763				
TOTAL LIABILITIES	25,564,014	25,293,299				
NET ASSETS						
Unrestricted						
Controlling interest	1,331,805	1,869,102				
Noncontrolling interest	9,216,840	7,811,073				
Temporarily restricted	3,840	3,836				
Permanently restricted	45,000	45,000				
TOTAL NET ASSETS	10,597,485	9,729,011				
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$ 36,161,499	\$ 35,022,310				

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

	YEARS ENDED 2017	DECEMBER 31 2016
REVENUE AND SUPPORT Contributions In-kind donations Federal grants Other grants Contracted services income Developer fees Interest income Rental income Miscellaneous income	\$ 511,838 19,672 1,814,298 997,248 537,286 63,300 165,978 2,475,086 31,270	\$ 453,158 124,275 1,517,620 821,429 474,233 575,785 236,160 2,197,606 38,396
TOTAL REVENUE AND SUPPORT	6,615,976	6,438,662
EXPENSES Salaries and wages Employee benefits Payroll taxes Meals and entertainment Transportation Contract and professional fees Repairs and maintenance Insurance Occupancy Utilities Depreciation and amortization	3,190,896 672,585 275,419 83,183 71,334 181,871 513,009 123,614 128,320 399,783 1,048,430	2,742,837 564,237 250,447 64,293 65,477 105,720 457,156 109,147 110,231 375,714 950,406
Bad debt Outside printing Conferences and meetings Interest expense Partnership management fee Investor service fee Administrative Information technology Property taxes Telephone Direct grant expense Client assistance	7,098 10,926 16,864 275,049 7,514 3,802 124,603 91,545 277 76,584 62,618 33,733	7,357 10,547 9,689 215,394 7,295 3,689 88,502 85,527 260 69,132 38,689 19,165
TOTAL EXPENSES	7,399,057	6,350,911

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (CONTINUED)

	`	/EARS ENDED 2017	DECE	ECEMBER 31 2016		
		2017		2010		
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(783,081)		87,751		
EQUITY CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED		1,660,861		705,655		
INCREASE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		877,780		793,406		
DISTRIBUTIONS	(9,306)	(128)		
NET ASSETS – BEGINNING OF YEAR		9,729,011		8,935,733		
NET ASSETS – END OF YEAR	\$	10,597,485	\$	9,729,011		

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	YE	ARS ENDED 2017	DECEMBER 31 2016		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in unrestricted net assets from operating activities Adjustments to reconcile change in unrestricted net assets from operating activities to net cash provided by operating activities	\$ (783,081)	\$	87,751	
Depreciation Amortization		1,037,780		939,756	
Tax credit fees Debt issuance costs Bad debt Amortization of forgivable debt Forgiveness of County loans Changes in operating assets and liabilities	(10,650 4,810 7,098 277,653) 65,000)	(10,650 3,638 7,357 270,772)	
Receivables Prepaid expenses Deposits Trade accounts payable	((37,108) 43,161) 4,250) 86,211	(88,614) 2,898) 46,236	
Tenant security deposits Unearned income Accruals and other liabilities		13,636) 24,704 185,348		1,254 105,618 193,888	
Net cash provided by operating activities		132,712		1,033,864	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of property and equipment Increase in properties in development Net deposits to escrows and restricted reserves	(1,341,924) 406,720) 187,520)	(3,749,653) 69,796) 271,193)	
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,936,164)		4,090,642)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Increase (decrease) in construction payable Proceeds from note payable - bank Proceeds from debt Payments on debt Payment of debt issuance costs Equity contributions Distributions	(((1,257,755) 235,000 1,402,120 31,307) 43,685) 1,660,861 9,306)		1,144,392 1,294,109 98,486) 705,655 128)	
Decrease in intangible assets		31,034		109,240	
Net cash provided by financing activities		1,986,962		3,154,782	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)

	YE	ARS ENDED 2017	DECE	MBER 31 2016
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		183,510		98,004
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING OF YEAR		566,558		468,554
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	\$	750,068	\$	566,558
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION Accrued interest capitalized Cash paid for Interest Noncash transaction – forgiveness of debt	\$	1,039 101,667 342,653	\$	20,539 270,772

NATURE OF ORGANIZATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Organization

Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries d/b/a Avalon Housing, Inc. (Avalon Housing or the "Organization") is a not-for-profit corporation with its subsidiaries which is organized to develop and provide affordable housing and services to very low-income individuals in Washtenaw County, Michigan. Sources of income consist principally of grants, contributions, developer fees, service contracts and rental payments from very low-income individuals.

Avalon Housing owns several partnership interests and directs the operations of another not-for-profit corporation, Avalon Second Nonprofit Housing Corporation (Avalon Second). The Partnerships and Avalon Second were formed to purchase, develop, own, and operate affordable rental housing properties in Washtenaw County, Michigan.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Avalon Housing, Avalon Second, and six partnerships (collectively, the "Organization"). The six partnerships are William Street Apartments Limited Partnership, Arbordale Apartments 2014 Limited Dividend Housing Association Limited Partnership, Carrot Way Apartments Limited Dividend Housing Association Limited Partnership, Pear Street Apartments Limited Dividend Housing Association Limited Partnership, Pauline Apartments Limited Dividend Housing Association Limited Partnership, and Sharon Ann Apartments Limited Dividend Housing Association Limited Partnership (collectively, the "Partnerships"). All material intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Basis of Accounting

The Organization maintains its accounting records and prepares its consolidated financial statements on an accrual basis, which is in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Low-income Housing Credits

The Partnerships have qualified for and have been allocated low-income housing tax credits pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 42 (Section 42), which regulates the use of the projects' units as to occupant eligibility and unit gross rent, among other requirements. The projects' units must meet the provisions of these regulations during each of 15 consecutive years in order for the Partnerships to remain qualified to receive the credits. William Street's 15 years expired in a previous year.

1. NATURE OF ORGANIZATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Cash Equivalents

The Organization considers all highly liquid investments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Receivables

Receivables are stated at net invoice or net rent amounts. An allowance for doubtful accounts is established based on a specific assessment of all invoices and rent amounts that remain unpaid following normal payment periods. Management considers all receivables collectible; therefore, an allowance for doubtful accounts has not been recorded. All amounts deemed uncollectible are charged against the allowance for doubtful accounts in the period that determination is made.

Tenant and Escrow Deposits

The Organization holds tenant security deposits and escrow deposits for real estate taxes and insurance which are maintained under the control of the mortgagee for the benefit of the project. These escrows are restricted as to their use based upon the applicable regulatory documents.

Restricted Reserves

Reserves consist of funds restricted as replacement reserves as of December 31, 2017 of and 2016 of \$709,306 and \$614,860, respectively, for repair and maintenance of the various properties; operating reserves as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 of \$816,495 and \$772,862, respectively, operating deficit reserves as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 of \$1,467,442 and \$1,414,665, respectively, for future operations of various properties; supportive services reserves as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 of \$813,973 and \$813,196, respectively, for future supportive services of Arbordale Apartments 2014 Limited Dividend Housing Association Limited Partnership, and gross potential rent reserves as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 of \$31,595 and \$31,573, respectively, for future gross potential rent of Arbordale Apartments 2014 Limited Dividend Housing Association Limited Partnership. These restricted reserves are required by the various partnership agreements and Regulatory Agreements with the Michigan State Housing Development Authority (MSHDA), which specify the establishment and maintenance of such reserves. Disbursements from the reserves may be made only after receiving the approval of MSHDA and/or limited partners.

1. NATURE OF ORGANIZATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Concentration of Credit Risk Arising from Deposit Accounts

Avalon Housing maintains cash balances at various banks. Accounts at each institution are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to \$250,000.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost when purchased or at fair value at the date of donation and are being depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Costs of maintenance and repairs are charged to expense when incurred.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Organization recognizes impairment of long-lived assets used in operations when indicators of impairment are present and the undiscounted cash flows estimated to be generated by those assets are less than the assets' carrying amount. No impairment of the Organization's rental property has occurred during the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016.

Properties in Development

Properties in development consists of construction in progress of \$613,057 and \$206,337 as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist of low-income housing tax credit and housing compliance fees of \$167,026 and \$159,623 at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, reported net of accumulated amortization of \$60,754 and \$50,104 at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, amortized over the tax credit compliance period. Amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 was \$10,650.

Intangible assets also includes debt issuance costs of \$38,437 at December 31, 2016, which will be amortized over the term of the permanent mortgage.

Debt Issuance Costs

Debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization, are reported as a direct reduction of the obligation to which such costs relate. Amortization of debt issuance costs is reported as a component of interest expense and is computed on a straight-line basis over the terms of the respective notes payable.

1. NATURE OF ORGANIZATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Construction Payable

Construction payable for construction activities is summarized as follows at December 31:

	2017		2016
1110/1132 S. Maple - noninterest bearing and due to Local Initiatives Support Corporation			
December 31, 2018.	\$ 50,000	\$	41,413
1110/1132 S. Maple - noninterest bearing and due to MSHDA at time of permanent financing.533 N. Main - noninterest bearing and due to Faith	44,085		15,551
In Action, Inc. at time of permanent financing			24,000
 815/821 Gott - due to Chelsea State Bank, bearing interest at the greater of the prime rate or 4.5% until November 30, 2018 when the outstanding principal and unpaid interest is due. Arbordale Apartments 2014 LDHA, LP - due to Chelsea State Bank, bearing interest at the 	37,229		35,527
greater of the prime rate or 4.5%. Accrued interest is due each month until October 15, 2017 when the outstanding principal and unpaid interest is due. Accrued interest as of December 31, 2016 was \$6,889. Sharon Ann Apartments LDHA LP – due to Chelsea State Bank, bearing interest at 4.5% until November 17, 2019 when the outstanding principal and unpaid interest is due.	 489,263	,	1,761,841
	\$ 620,577	\$	1,878,332

Classification of Net Assets

Net assets of the Organization are classified as unrestricted, temporarily restricted, or permanently restricted depending on the presence and characteristics of donor-imposed restrictions limiting the Organization's ability to use or dispose of contributed assets or the economic benefits embodied in those assets.

Donor-imposed restrictions that expire with the passage of time or can be removed by meeting certain requirements result in temporarily restricted net assets. Permanently restricted net assets result from donor-imposed restrictions that limit the use of net assets in perpetuity. Earnings, gains, and losses on restricted net assets are classified as unrestricted unless specifically restricted by the donor or by applicable state law.

1. NATURE OF ORGANIZATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Permanently restricted net assets at December 31, 2017 and 2016 consist of \$45,000 received in 2014 as a contribution for an endowment fund held at Community Foundation of Southeast Michigan (Note 2).

Contributions

Contributions of cash and other assets are reported as revenue when received. Contributions without donor-imposed restrictions and contributions with donor-imposed time or purpose restrictions that are met in the same period as the gift are both reported as unrestricted support. Other restricted gifts are reported as restricted support and temporarily or permanently restricted net assets.

Grant Revenue

Grant revenue received for grants determined to be exchange transactions is recognized as services are provided. Grant money received in excess of that earned is recorded as refundable advances.

Developer Fees

Developer fees are recognized when earned for development services provided for various properties.

Rental Revenue

Revenue for rental of apartments is recorded at gross potential less vacancy loss, when earned.

Income Taxes

Avalon Housing and Avalon Second are exempt from income tax under provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). No provision has been made in the consolidated financial statements for income taxes for the Partnerships because, as a partnership, all income and expenses are allocated to the partners for inclusion on their respective income tax returns.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

1. NATURE OF ORGANIZATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of providing the program and support services have been reported in their natural classification in the consolidated statement of activities and changes in net assets. For functional allocation of expenses, indirect costs have been allocated between the various programs and support services based on estimates, as determined by management. Although the methods of allocation used are considered reasonable, other methods could be used that would produce a different amount. Avalon Housing had \$5,239,789 and \$4,413,854 in programs, \$288,777 and \$207,828 in management and general, and \$257,813 and \$199,616 in fundraising for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Avalon Second had \$517,149 and \$501,102 in programs and \$17,020 and \$16,620 in management and general for the year ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. The remaining expenses of the other entities that make up the Organization total \$1,941,118 and \$1,702,577 for 2017 and 2016, respectively, all of which is considered program expenses.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue, expenses, and other changes in net assets during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications

Certain items in the 2016 consolidated financial statements have been reclassified for comparability with the 2017 consolidated financial statements.

Subsequent Events

The consolidated financial statements and related disclosures include evaluation of events and transactions through September 26, 2018, the date which the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

2. COMMUNITY FOUNDATION

Certain funds donated by outside donors for the benefit of Avalon Housing are held and managed by the Community Foundation for Southeast Michigan (the "Foundation"). The Foundation maintains variance power, which, as a result, requires that the assets it holds not be recorded as assets of the Organization. The funds were donated during 2012 and are not reflected in the financial statements. Additional funds of \$45,000 were donated directly to Avalon Housing and were subsequently contributed to the Foundation. This amount is permanently restricted.

The fair market value of these funds was approximately \$118,862 and \$103,490 at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Earnings are available for distribution to the Organization at the discretion of the Foundation, and therefore, are not reflected as revenue in the financial statements until received by the Organization. No distributions were received in 2017 and 2016.

3. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The cost of property and equipment is summarized as follows at December 31:

	2017	2016	Depreciable Life - Years
Land Buildings and improvements Vehicles and equipment Furniture and fixtures Total cost	\$ 3,690,812 33,899,448 410,601 358,431 38,359,292	\$ 3,144,112 33,104,224 410,601 358,431 37,017,368	7-40 5-7 3-5
Accumulated depreciation	8,428,893 \$ 29,930,399	7,391,113 \$ 29,626,255	

Depreciation expense was \$1,037,780 for 2017 and \$939,756 for 2016.

If any of the properties restricted as to use by low-income and moderate-income tenants are sold, any excess of the sale price over the purchase price and payoff of related collateralized debt must be used to provide affordable housing. The Organization is responsible for preparing a plan, which must be approved by the granter, for reinvesting the proceeds of the sale in affordable housing.

4. NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable consist of the following at December 31:

	2017	2016
Notes payable – City of Ann Arbor (HOME, Housing Trust, and General Funds) Notes payable – City of Ann Arbor (CDBG funds) Notes payable – Ann Arbor Downtown Development Authority	\$ 2,054,687 305,000	\$ 1,926,935 305,000
(DDA) Notes payable – Washtenaw County Notes payable – Federal Home Loan Bank Notes payable – Other, Avalon Second and Partnerships	6,806 2,539,603 2,068,968 16,154,124	13,612 2,445,001 2,068,968 15,341,512
Total notes payable	23,129,188	22,101,028
Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs	(141,577)	(102,702)
	22,987,611	21,998,326
Less current portion	(6,773)	(30,201)
Noncurrent portion	\$ 22,980,838	\$ 21,968,125

4. NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Notes payable - City of Ann Arbor (HOME, Housing Trust, and General Funds):

	2017	2016	
HOME note collateralized by 1305-1313 Pontiac Trail, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	\$ 215,150	\$ 215,150	
HOME note collateralized by 517 W. Summit, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	150,000	150,000	
HOME note collateralized by 610 W. Summit, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	93,751	93,751	
HOME note collateralized by 1217 W. Huron, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	117,194	117,194	
General fund note collateralized by 411 N. Ashley, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	33,600	33,600	
HOME note collateralized by 211 Davis, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	550,976	550,976	
HOME note collateralized by 518 S. Division, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	108,548	108,548	
HOME note collateralized by 520 S. Division, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	93,638	93,638	
HOME note collateralized by 522 S. Division, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	112,364	112,364	
Housing Trust Fund note collateralized by 532 N. Main, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	54,607	54,607	

4. NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Notes payable - City of Ann Arbor (HOME, Housing Trust, and General Funds) (Continued):

	2017	2016
HOME note collateralized by 610 W. Summit, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	20,366	20,366
HOME note collateralized by 1217 W. Huron, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	24,699	24,699
HOME note collateralized by Stimson Apartments, bearing no interest, payable in full in 2024 or when the property is sold	269,691	269,691
HOME note collateralized by Stimpson Apartments, bearing no interest, payable in full in 2025 or when the property is sold	75,180	75,180
HOME note collateralized by 1911 - 1913 Dexter, bearing no interest, payable in full in 2105 or when the property is sold	129,000	
Housing Trust Fund note collateralized by 517 W. Summit, bearing no interest, amortized over an 18-year, ninemonth period beginning in January 2004, payable in full when the property is sold	5,923	7,171
when the property is sold	3,323	7,171
	\$ 2,054,687	\$ 1,926,935

4. NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Notes payable - City of Ann Arbor (CDBG funds):

	2017		7 2016	
Note collateralized by 518 S. Division, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	\$	60,000	\$	60,000
Note collateralized by Stimpson Apartments, bearing no interest, payable in full in 2024 or when the property is				
sold		245,000		245,000
Total	\$	305,000	\$	305,000
Notes payable - Ann Arbor DDA:				
		2017		2016
Note collateralized by 411 Ashley, bearing no interest, principal is forgiven by one-twentieth annually.				
Outstanding principal due in full when the property is sold	\$	6,806	\$	13,612

4. NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Notes payable – Washtenaw County:

	 2017	2016
Note collateralized by 211 Davis, bearing no interest, payable in full in February 2023	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000
Note collateralized by 211 Davis, bearing no interest, principal is forgiven by one-tenth for each full year over a 10-year period; however, if the property is sold within the 10-year period, Washtenaw County is entitled to reimbursement of the outstanding principal at the time of sale	2,500	5,000
Note collateralized by 518 S. Division, bearing no interest,	2,000	0,000
payable in full when the property is sold, forgiven in 2023	25,000	25,000
Note collateralized by 520 S. Division, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold, forgiven in 2023	25,000	25,000
Note collateralized by 522 S. Division, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold, forgiven in 2023	25,000	25,000
Note collateralized by Stimson Apartments, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	50,000	50,000
Note collateralized by 610 W. Summit, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	40,000	40,000
HOME note collateralized by 610 Summit, bearing no interest, payable in full if the related property is sold before the 20-year period of affordability (2033), at which time the debt will be forgiven if the related property is still owned by the Organization	32,000	32,000
Note collateralized by 127 Allen, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold. Note was forgiven in 2017.		40,000
Note collateralized by 1217 W. Huron, bearing no interest, payable in full when the property is sold	40,000	40,000

4. NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Notes payable - Washtenaw County (Continued):

	2017	2016
Note collateralized by 115/119 Glendale, bearing no interest, payable in full if the related property no longer serves low-income households. Note was forgiven in 2017.		25,000
HOME note collateralized by 411 N. Ashley, bearing no interest, payable in full if the related property is sold before December 2031, at which time the debt will be forgiven if the related property is still owned by the Organization	121,200	121,200
HOME note collateralized by Stimson Apartments, bearing no interest, payable in full if the related property is sold before the 20-year period of affordability (2030), at which time the debt will be forgiven if the related property is still owned by the Organization	769,500	769,500
CDBG note collateralized by 125/127 Allen and 1217 W. Huron, bearing no interest, payable in full if the related property is sold before the 20-year period of affordability (2030), at which time the debt will be forgiven if the related property is still owned by the Organization	25,185	25,185
Note collateralized by 517 W. Summit, bearing no interest, principal is forgiven by one-twenty fifth for each full year over a twenty five - year period; however, if the property is sold within the twenty five - year period, Washtenaw County is entitled to reimbursement of the outstanding principal at the time of sale	11,000	12,000
Note collateralized by 1305 – 1313 Pontiac Trail, bearing no interest, payable in full if the related property no longer serves low-income households	40,000	40,000

4. NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Notes payable - Washtenaw County (Continued):

<u>-</u>	2017	2016
HOME note collateralized by 610 Summit, bearing no interest, payable in full if the related property is sold before the 20-year period of affordability (2033), at which time the debt will be forgiven if the related property is still owned by the Organization	195,025	195,025
HOME note collateralized by 1217 W. Huron, bearing no interest, payable 30 years after completion or if the related property is sold or no longer affordable housing	335,050	335,050
HOME note collateralized by 532 N. Main, bearing no interest, payable 30 years after completion or if the related property is sold or no longer affordable housing	74,200	74,200
HOME note collateralized by 115/119 Glendale, bearing no interest, payable 30 years after completion or if the related property is sold or no longer affordable housing	162,913	91,274
HOME note collateralized by 815/821 Gott, bearing no interest, payable 30 years after completion or if the related property is sold or no longer affordable housing	371,780	297,317
HOME note collateralized by 125/127 Allen, bearing no interest, payable 30 years after completion or if the related property is sold or no longer affordable housing	132,250	132,250
HOME note collateralized by 1911 – 1913 Dexter, bearing no interest, payable in full if the related property no longer serves low-income households	17,000	
Total	\$ 2,539,603	\$ 2,445,001

4. NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Notes payable - Federal Home Loan Bank:

Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) loans consist of various amortizing or nonamortizing notes forgiven and recognized as grant revenue at the end of the affordability compliance period. The notes are payable in full if the related property is sold any time before the compliance period ends.

		2017	2016
Note collateralized by 518 Division, bearing no interest, compliance period ends in September 2026	\$	160,000	\$ 160,000
Note collateralized by 1731 Dhu Varren, bearing no interest, mortgage assigned to Carrot Way Apartments LDHA, LP, compliance period ends in December 2019		153,000	153,000
Note collateralized by 1440 Pear Street, bearing no interest, mortgage assigned to Pear Street Apartments LDHA, LP, compliance period ends in June 2023		200,000	200,000
Note collateralized by 1500 Pauline, bearing no interest, mortgage assigned to Pauline Apartments LDHA, LP, compliance period ends in December 2029		750,000	750,000
Note collateralized by 532 N. Main, bearing no interest, compliance period ends in March 2029		132,700	132,700
Note collateralized by 125/127 Allen and 115/119 Glendale, bearing no interest, compliance period ends in December 2030		163,268	163,268
Note collateralized by 815/821 Gott, bearing no interest, compliance period ends in December 2032		200,000	200,000
Note collateralized by 1010, 1020 and 1030 Arbordale, bearing no interest, mortgage assigned to Arbordale Apartments 2014 LDHA, LP, compliance period ends in September 2031		310,000	310,000
Total	\$ 2	2,068,968	\$ 2,068,968

4. NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Notes payable - Other:

	2017	2016
Note payable to Michigan State Housing Development Authority (MSHDA), collateralized by 517 W. Summit, bearing no interest, payable 20 years after project completion or in full when the related property is sold	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000
Note payable to MSDHA, HOME funds, collateralized by 115/119 Glendale, bearing no interest, amortized over a 10-year period beginning in 2013 at 10% per year	62,000	74,400
Note payable to MSDHA, HOME funds, collateralized by 1217 W. Huron, bearing no interest, amortized over a 10-year period beginning in 2013 at 10% per year	51,567	62,617
Note payable to MSHDA, collateralized by 1305 – 1313 Pontiac Trail, bearing no interest, payable in full if the related property is sold before April 2027, at which time debt will be forgiven if the related property is still owned by the Organization	187,467	187,467
Note payable to the Department of Housing and Urban Development, collateralized by 411 N. Ashley, bearing no interest, amortized over a 10-year period beginning in 2009 at 10% per year	7,450	14,901
Note payable to an individual, collateralized by the property, bearing 5% interest, payable in full in April 2017, mortgage assigned from Avalon Second Nonprofit Housing Corporation		25,000
Note payable to Ally Bank, collateralized by a vehicle, bearing no interest, payable in monthly installments of \$612 through March 2017		1,836

4. NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Notes payable - Avalon Second:

<u>-</u>	2017	2016
HOME funds from the City of Ann Arbor, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full when the related property is sold	1,862,000	1,862,000
HOME funds from the City of Ann Arbor, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full when the related property is sold, principal is forgiven in 2041	60,166	60,166
DDA funds from the City of Ann Arbor, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, principal is forgiven by one-twentieth annually. Outstanding principal due in full when the related property is sold	106,973	117,671
Washtenaw County, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, principal is forgiven by one-tenth annually. Outstanding principal due in full when the related property is sold		5,000
Washtenaw County, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full when the related property is sold, principal is forgiven in 2041	103,598	103,598
FHLB, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, principal is forgiven when the compliance period ends in 2026	270,000	270,000
MSHDA, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full if the related property is sold before July 2027, at which time the principal is due	300,000	300,000
MSHDA, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full if the related property is sold before November 2017, principal is amortized over a 40-year period at 25% per decade, fully forgiven in 2047	645,000	860,000

4. NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Notes payable - Avalon Second (Continued):

	2017	2016
NSP funds from MSHDA, collateralized by real estate property, bearing 3 percent interest, payable from 25% of surplus cash available for distribution, payable in full if the related property is sold before November 2061, at which time the principal is due. Deferred interest at December 31, 2017 and 2016 was \$225,511 and \$181,827, respectively.	1,456,120	1,456,120
NSP funds from the City of Ann Arbor, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full when the related property is sold, principal forgiven in 2041	374,378	374,378
NSP funds from the City of Ann Arbor, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full when the related property is sold, principal is forgiven in 2047	35,885	35,885
HOME funds from the Washtenaw County, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full when the related property is sold, principal is forgiven in 2043	598,889	598,889
HOME funds from the City of Ann Arbor, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full when the related property is sold, principal is forgiven in 2105	150,000	
HOME funds from the City of Ann Arbor, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full when the related property is sold, principal is forgiven in 2105	150,000	
Washtenaw County, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full when the related property is sold or the related property no longer serves low-income households	20,000	
Washtenaw County, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full when the related property is sold or the related property no longer serves low-income households	30,000	

4. NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Notes payable - Avalon Second (Continued):

	2017	2016
HOME funds from MSHDA, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full when the related property is sold, amortized over a ten-year period beginning April 2033 at 10% per year	38,008	
HOME funds from MSHDA, collateralized by real estate property, bearing no interest, payable in full when the related property is sold, amortized over a ten-year period beginning April 2033 at 10% per year	80,000	
Notes payable – Partnerships		
The Partnerships have several outstanding loans and mortgages payable to various financial institutions, the City of Ann Arbor, and MSDHA. The majority of the Partnerships' debt requires no principal or interest payments. Deferred interest and unpaid principal are due at debt maturities ranging from 2018 to 2062. Interest rates vary from 0 to 7.5%. Deferred interest at December 31, 2017 and 2016 was \$822,673 and \$717,936, respectively. The notes are nonrecourse and are collateralized by the respective Partnership properties. Of these amounts, Pauline has a note payable in the amount of \$2,318,324 as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 to MSHDA for a HOME loan with a payment required of 25% of surplus		
cash.	9,504,623	8,871,584
	\$16.154.124	\$15.341.512

4. NOTES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Minimum principal payments on notes payable to maturity as of December 31, 2017 are as follows:

2018	\$ 6,773	3
2019	7,370)
2020	8,013	3
2021	8,704	ŀ
2022	9,446	3
Remaining years	22,947,305	5
	\$ 22,987,611	ĺ

Interest expense includes amortization of debt issuance costs of \$4,810 and \$3,638 in 2017 and 2016, respectively.

The notes payable is presented net of debt issuance costs of \$177,557 and \$133,872 at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, less accumulated amortization of \$35,980 in 2017 and \$31,170 in 2016.

5. NOTE PAYABLE - BANK

The note payable – bank which is due on demand represents the amount outstanding against a line of credit totaling \$500,000. Advances bear interest at 5% are collateralized by the assets of the Organization.

6. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair value measurements and levels within the fair value hierarchy of those measurements for the assets reported at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

December 31, 2017	Fa	air Value	_	Observable Inputs (Level 2)			
Beneficial interest in assets held by Foundation	\$	52,288	\$	52,288			
December 31, 2016	Fair Value		_	bservable uts (Level 2)			
Beneficial interest in assets held by Foundation	\$	46,571	\$	46,571			

The Organization recognizes transfers of assets into and out of levels as of the date an event or change in circumstances causes the transfer. There were no transfers between levels in the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016.

The beneficial interest in assets held by Foundation is reported on a recurring basis at the fair value of the Organization's beneficial interest. The Organization measures the fair value of its beneficial interest using an income approach to provide the present value of the expected future cash distributions from the trust. This approach takes into account the Organization's determination of an appropriate risk-adjusted discount rate (4.5% at December 31, 2017 and 2016) and expected cash flows. The Organization remeasures the fair value of the beneficial interest and adjusts the measurement inputs based on market conditions and other relevant data.

7. PENSION PLAN

The Organization has made available a 403(b) pension plan to all employees. There is no set employee contribution required and no employer contribution.

8. CONTINGENCIES

The Partnerships' low-income housing tax credits are contingent on their ability to maintain compliance with applicable requirements of Section 42. Failure to maintain compliance with occupant eligibility and/or unit gross rent, or to correct noncompliance within a specified time period, could result in recapture of previously taken tax credits plus interest. In addition, such potential noncompliance may require an adjustment to the contributed capital by the investor limited partner. No instances of noncompliance have been reported as of December 31, 2017.

9. INFORMATION ABOUT VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES

Avalon Housing owns 100% of the general partner of the Partnerships and manages and directs the activities of Avalon Second. These entities were formed to purchase, develop, rehabilitate, and operate affordable housing in the Washtenaw County, Michigan area. The Partnerships and Avalon Second are considered to be variable interest entities (VIEs) of Avalon Housing. Avalon Housing was determined to be the primary beneficiary since Avalon Housing has the power, on its own, to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIEs' economic performance and has other economic interest in the activities of the VIEs.

9. INFORMATION ABOUT VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES (CONTINUED)

Included in the consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2017 and 2016 are the following amounts related to the VIEs:

	Partnerships	Avalon Second
As of December 31, 2017:		
Current assets Property and equipment Other assets	\$ 762,794 18,602,060 3,447,198	\$ 159,152 5,630,849 597,602
Total assets	\$ 22,812,052	\$ 6,387,603
Current liabilities	\$ 1,199,189	\$ 318,639
Long-term liabilities	836,589	225,511
Long-term notes payable	10,790,925	6,591,827
Total liabilities	12,826,703	7,135,977
Net assets (deficit)	9,985,349	(748,374)
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 22,812,052	\$ 6,387,603

9. INFORMATION ABOUT VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES (CONTINUED)

	Partnerships	Avalon Second		
As of December 31, 2016:				
Current assets Property and equipment Other assets	\$ 596,350 18,486,026 3,046,559	\$ 112,220 5,315,313 538,810		
Total assets	\$ 22,128,935	\$ 5,966,343		
Current liabilities	\$ 2,488,814	\$ 337,693		
Long-term liabilities	730,852	181,827		
Long-term notes payable	10,146,505	6,354,298		
Total liabilities	13,366,171	6,873,818		
Net assets (deficit)	8,762,764	(907,475)		
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 22,128,935	\$ 5,966,343		



Strategic Business Consulting



Polk and Associates, PLC Certified Public Accountants 30600 Telegraph Rd #2191 Bingham Farms, MI 48025

27365 Harper Avenue St. Clair Shores, MI 48081

3135 South State St #208 Ann Arbor, MI 48108 www.polkcpa.com

Phone 248 642 5700 Fax 248 642 5640

Phone 586 771 4350 Fax 586 771 3450

Phone 734 741 0400 Fax 734 741 0404

Independent Auditors' Report on Supplemental Information

To the Board of Directors Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016. Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The consolidating information is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Polk and Associates, P.L.C. Polk and Associates, P.L.C. Bingham Farms, Michigan

September 26, 2018

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 2017 AND 2016 (COMPARATIVE TOTAL)

	AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION	WILLIAM STREET APARTMENTS, LP	AVALON SECOND NONPROFIT	ARBORDALE APARTMENTS 2014 LDHA LP	CARROT WAY LDHA, LP	PEAR STREET APARTMENTS LDHA, LP	PAULINE APARTMENTS LDHA, LP	SHARON ANN APARTMENTS LDHA LP	ELIMINATIONS	2017	2016 (COMPARATIVE TOTAL)
ASSETS											
CURRENT ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 91,656	\$ 17,154	\$ 102,159	\$ 248,919	\$ 35,085	\$ 90,076	\$ 158,982	\$ 6,037	\$ -	\$ 750,068	\$ 566,558
Receivables											
Resident rents	15,670	-	6,967	5,337	9,274	4,078	13,419	8,565	-	63,310	36,492
Subsidy rents	1,945	502	1,893	-	-	-	232	-	-	4,572	6,657
Grants	327,408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	327,408	348,607
Developer Fees	409,054	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(409,054)	-	-
Service contracts	75,624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,624	60,920
Related party	318,550	-	-	19,974	-	-	-	-	(338,524)	-	-
Other	25,614	-	51	-	22,247	-	-	6,228	(10,991)	43,149	31,377
Tenant security deposit accounts	41,144	-	26,802	15,699	18,284	7,316	21,026	21,156	-	151,427	129,869
Insurance, tax and rent-up escrows	-	-	3,052	2,069	2,759	2,300	3,020	-	-	13,200	17,335
Prepaid expenses	128,260	1,125	18,228	9,257	12,199	5,020	14,197	39		188,325	145,164
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	1,434,925	18,781	159,152	301,255	99,848	108,790	210,876	42,025	(758,569)	1,617,083	1,342,979
DEPOSITS	10,877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,877	6,627
INVESTMENTS - OTHER	202,878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(157,878)	45,000	45,000
RESTRICTED RESERVES	72,251	147,455	583,073	1,316,161	1,188,906	96,877	434,088	-	-	3,838,811	3,647,156
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - NET	5,483,889	213,601	5,630,849	3,845,805	2,637,878	2,235,053	9,183,092	700,232	-	29,930,399	29,626,255
PROPERTIES IN DEVELOPMENT	293,634	-	14,529	-	-	-	-	304,894	-	613,057	206,337
INTANGIBLE ASSETS	-	-	-	33,116	7,336	6,767	51,650	7,403	-	106,272	147,956
LOAN RECEIVABLES - RELATED PARTY	1,975,557								(1,975,557)		
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 9,474,011	\$ 379,837	\$ 6,387,603	\$ 5,496,337	\$ 3,933,968	\$ 2,447,487	\$ 9,879,706	\$ 1,054,554	\$ (2,892,004)	\$ 36,161,499	\$ 35,022,310

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) DECEMBER 31, 2017 AND 2016 (COMPARATIVE TOTAL)

	NO H	AVALON ONPROFIT HOUSING RPORATION	M STREET MENTS, LP	SE	VALON ECOND NPROFIT	APA	BORDALE RTMENTS 4 LDHA LP		ROT WAY 1HA, LP	ST APAF	PEAR TREET RTMENTS DHA, LP	APA	PAULINE ARTMENTS DHA, LP	APAF	RON ANN RTMENTS DHA LP	ELII	MINATIONS		2017	2016 MPARATIVE TOTAL)
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)																				
CURRENT LIABILITIES																				
Trade acounts payable	\$	133,478	\$ 481	\$	25,827	\$	35,676	\$	32,750	\$	5,867	\$	19,010	\$	9,821	\$	(20,124)	\$	242,786	\$ 156,575
Related party payable			1,776		166,520		49,308		16,276		18,626		15,785		36,193		(304,484)		-	
Construction payable		131,314					6,375								489,263		(6,375)		620,577	1,878,332
Tenant security deposits		40,654	1,683		24,316		14,428		15,937		5,950		19,108		7,450		-		129,526	121,604
Current portion of notes payable		-	-		-		3,147		-		3,626		-		-		-		6,773	30,201
Note payable - bank		235,000									-						-		235,000	
Unearned income		148,091	504		2,001		945		510		83		832		9,222		-		162,188	137,484
Developer fee payable		-	-		95,359		305,428		-		-		-		8,267		(409,054)		-	-
Accrued liabilities and other					4.040		E4 700				4.004				4 000				F0 707	07.547
Accrued interest		-	-		4,616		51,788		-		1,264		0.407		1,039		-		58,707	37,517
Other liabilities		64,220	 				7,917				3,801		3,497						79,435	 63,698
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		752,757	4,444		318,639		475,012		65,473		39,217		58,232		561,255		(740,037)	1	1,534,992	2,425,411
LONG-TERM NOTES PAYABLE		7,340,609	233,034	6	,591,827		2,500,753	2	2,803,000	1	1,916,620		3,503,552		67,000		(1,975,557)	22	2,980,838	21,968,125
DEFERRED INTEREST PAYABLE			 		225,511				251,163		222,161		363,265				(13,916)	1	1,048,184	 899,763
TOTAL LIABILITIES		8,093,366	 237,478	7	,135,977		2,975,765	3	3,119,636	2	2,177,998		3,925,049		628,255		(2,729,510)	25	5,564,014	 25,293,299
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)																				
Unrestricted:		4 004 005	440.050														(4.40.050)			4 000 400
Controlling Interest		1,331,805	142,359		-				-		-		-		400.000		(142,359)		1,331,805	1,869,102
Partners' equity - Noncontrolling interest Net deficit - Noncontrolling interest		-	-		- (748,374)		2,520,572		814,332		269,489		5,954,657		426,299		(15,519) (4,616)		9,969,830 (752,990)	8,721,496 (910,423)
Temporarily restricted		3.840	-		(748,374)		-		-		-		-		-		(4,616)		3,840	3,836
Permanently restricted		45.000	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		45,000	45,000
remanently restricted		45,000	 		<u>-</u>														45,000	 45,000
TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)		1,380,645	 142,359		(748,374)		2,520,572		814,332		269,489		5,954,657		426,299		(162,494)	10	0,597,485	 9,729,011
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS																				
(DEFICIT)	\$	9,474,011	\$ 379,837	\$ 6	,387,603	\$	5,496,337	\$ 3	3,933,968	\$ 2	2,447,487	\$	9,879,706	\$	1,054,554	\$	(2,892,004)	\$ 36	6,161,499	\$ 35,022,310

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS DECEMBER 31, 2017 AND 2016 (COMPARATIVE TOTAL)

	AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION	WILLIAM STREET APARTMENTS, LP	AVALON SECOND NONPROFIT	ARBORDALE APARTMENTS 2014 LDHA LP	CARROT WAY LDHA, LP	PEAR STREET APARTMENTS LDHA, LP	PAULINE APARTMENTS LDHA, LP	SHARON ANN APARTMENTS LDHA LP	ELIMINATIONS	2017	2016 (COMPARATIVE TOTAL)
REVENUE AND SUPPORT											
Contributions	\$ 511,838	\$ -	s -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 511,838	\$ 453,158
In-kind donations	19,672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,672	124,275
Federal grants	2,476,228	-	-	-	-			-	(661,930)	1,814,298	1,517,620
Other grants	776,069	4,500	239,824	-	-	-	-	-	(23,145)	997,248	821,429
Contracted services income	592,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(54,976)	537,286	474,233
Developer fees	63,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,300	575,785
Management fee income	121,558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(121,558)	-	-
Net gains (losses) on investments	14,604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,604)	-	-
Interest income	3,517	6,864	27,459	60,212	55,667	415	14,312	6	(2,474)	165,978	236,160
Dividend income	35,558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(35,558)	-	-
Rental income	615,744	48,709	422,040	373,510	305,957	216,358	433,709	59,059	-	2,475,086	2,197,606
Miscellaneous income	18,736	127	3,947	2,015	1,984	1,368	2,838	255		31,270	38,396
TOTAL REVENUE AND SUPPORT	5,249,086	60,200	693,270	435,737	363,608	218,141	450,859	59,320	(914,245)	6,615,976	6,438,662
EXPENSES											
Salaries and wages	2,838,668	10,138	78,312	44,408	95,735	33,114	83,734	6,787	_	3,190,896	2,742,837
Employee benefits	581,510	2,324	20,062	12,478	25,930	7,654	21,148	1,479	_	672,585	564,237
Payroll taxes	244,181	898	7,025	3,693	8,427	2,929	7,700	566	_	275,419	250,447
Meals and entertainment	82,080	17	270	-,	257	40	482	37	_	83,183	64,293
Transportation	61,366	357	2,841	419	2,660	885	2,534	272	-	71,334	65,477
Contract and professional fees	102,759	3,832	22,044	72,472	12,598	12,580	10,558	4	(54,976)	181,871	105,720
Repairs and maintenance	263,862	7,151	69,033	23,030	65,604	23,746	55,707	4,876		513,009	457,156
Insurance	39,582	1,488	24,028	12,464	16,652	6,572	20,104	2,724	-	123,614	109,147
Occupancy	121,105	1,429	5,786	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,320	110,231
Utilities	145,027	6,146	68,158	50,495	26,944	27,069	69,948	5,996	-	399,783	375,714
Depreciation and amortization	269,517	9,293	152,472	134,481	152,288	69,162	253,182	8,035	-	1,048,430	950,406
Bad debt	2,755	-	299	1,742	1,210	743	304	45	-	7,098	7,357
Outside printing	10,349	66	511	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,926	10,547
Conferences and meetings	15,511	14	1,339	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,864	9,689
Interest expense	5,419	1,046	45,377	90,589	20,500	42,112	71,006	-	(1,000)	275,049	215,394
Management fee	-	-	11,684	19,812	15,240	-	16,256	1,757	(64,749)	-	-
Partnership management fee	-	-	-	22,042	-	15,750	26,531	-	(56,809)	7,514	7,295
Investor service fee	.		.			3,802			-	3,802	3,689
Administrative	89,200	320	13,614	(2,463)	9,685	4,406	8,937	904	-	124,603	88,502
Information technology	71,822	766	3,891	-	6,938	1,052	5,575	1,501	-	91,545	85,527
Property taxes	110 60,130	6 267	40	39	30 2,293	20	32	648	-	277	260 69,132
Telephone	747,693	207	7,383	1,291	2,293	1,640	2,932	648	(COE OZE)	76,584 62,618	38,689
Direct grant expense Client assistance	33,733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(685,075)	33,733	38,689 19,165
Client assistance	33,733	<u>-</u>								33,733	19,165
TOTAL EXPENSES	5,786,379	45,558	534,169	486,992	462,991	253,276	656,670	35,631	(862,609)	7,399,057	6,350,911
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS											
FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(537,293)	14,642	159,101	(51,255)	(99,383)	(35,135)	(205,811)	23,689	(51,636)	(783,081)	87,751
EQUITY CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED				1,222,693				438,168		1,660,861	705,655
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET UNRESTRICTED ASSETS	(537,293)	14,642	159,101	1,171,438	(99,383)	(35,135)	(205,811)	461,857	(51,636)	877,780	793,406
DISTRIBUTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	(32,264)	(2,559)	(35,558)	61,075	(9,306)	(128)
NET ASSETS - BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,917,938	127,717	(907,475)	1,349,134	913,715	336,888	6,163,027		(171,933)	9,729,011	8,935,733
NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR	\$ 1,380,645	\$ 142,359	\$ (748,374)	\$ 2,520,572	\$ 814,332	\$ 269,489	\$ 5,954,657	\$ 426,299	\$ (162,494)	\$ 10,597,485	\$ 9,729,011

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

Federal Granter/Pass-through Granter/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures		
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Direct – Continuum of Care Program	14.267		\$ 158,514		
Pass-through program from:					
Ann Arbor Housing Commission: Shelter Plus Care	14.238	MI0347C5F091000	6,746		
Continuum of Care Program	14.267	MI0423L5F091502 MI0423L5F091401 MI0420L5F091502 MI0420L5F091401 MI0451L5F091400 MI0207L5F091508 MI0207L5F091407 MI0451L5F091501 MI0206L5F091508	1,777,654		
Washtenaw County:					
HOME Investment Partnerships Program	14.239		192,430		
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Corporation for Supportive Housing:	93.243	1H79SM063308-01	352,390		
Social Innovation Fund	94.019	11SIHNY001	134,596		
Social illitovation i unu	J7.010	TIOHINTOOT			
Total expenditures of federal awards			\$ 2,622,330		

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal award activity of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2017. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows, if applicable, of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

3. LOANS OUTSTANDING

Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries had the following loan balances outstanding at December 31, 2017. Of these loan balances, \$146,102 was expended in the current year and is included in the Schedule.

Cluster/Program Title	CFDA Number	Amount Outstanding
HOME Investment Partnerships Program Supportive Housing Program Community Development Block Grant	14.239 14.235 14.218	\$ 14,198,781 7,450 2,800,166
Total		\$ 17,006,397

Strategic Business Consulting



Polk and Associates, PLC Certified Public Accountants 30600 Telegraph Rd #2191 Bingham Farms, MI 48025

27365 Harper Avenue St. Clair Shores, MI 48081

3135 South State St #208 Ann Arbor, MI 48108 www.polkcpa.com

Phone 248 642 5700 Fax 248 642 5640

Phone 586 771 4350 Fax 586 771 3450

Phone 734 741 0400 Fax 734 741 0404

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial
Reporting and on Compliance and other Matters Based on an Audit of
Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Board of Directors Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries

We have audited, in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the consolidated financial statements of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2017 and the related consolidated statements of activities and changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 26, 2018.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we considered Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Polk and associates, P.L.C. Polk and Associates, P.L.C.

Polk and Associates, P.L.C. Bingham Farms, Michigan

Strategic Business Consulting



Polk and Associates, PLC Certified Public Accountants 30600 Telegraph Rd #2191 Bingham Farms, MI 48025

27365 Harper Avenue St. Clair Shores, MI 48081

3135 South State St #208 Ann Arbor, MI 48108 www.polkcpa.com

Phone 248 642 5700 Fax 248 642 5640

Phone 586 771 4350 Fax 586 771 3450

Phone 734 741 0400 Fax 734 741 0404

<u>Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program</u> and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Board of Directors Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the 0MB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2017. Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis of our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2017.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries' internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Polk and associates, P.L.C.

Polk and Associates, P.L.C. Bingham Farms, Michigan

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

Summary of Auditors' Results

- 1. The auditors' report expresses an unmodified opinion on whether the consolidated financial statements of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.
- 2. No material weaknesses were identified during the audit of the consolidated financial statements.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance material to the consolidated financial statements of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. No material weaknesses were identified during the audit of the major federal award programs.
- 5. The auditors' report on compliance for the major federal award programs for Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal programs.
- 6. Audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR Section 200.516(a) are reported in this Schedule.
- 7. The programs tested as major programs were:

Name of Federal Program or Cluster	CFDA Number
Continuum of Care Program	14.267

- 8. The threshold for distinguishing Types A and B programs was \$750,000.
- 9. Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries was determined to be a low-risk auditee.

Findings - Financial Statements Audit

None

Findings and Questioned Costs - Major Federal Award Programs Audit

None

September 26, 2018

Board of Directors and Management Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2017, and have issued our report thereon dated September 26, 2018. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under U.S. generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards* and the Uniform Guidance, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our letter to you dated November 30, 2017. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant Audit Matters

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries are described in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during 2017. We noted no transactions entered into by the Organization during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the consolidated financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the consolidated financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimate affecting the consolidated financial statements was your useful lives of property and equipment in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

The consolidated financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. We did not detect any known or likely misstatements as a result of the audit.

Board of Directors and Management Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries September 26, 2018 Page 2

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the consolidated financial statements or the auditors' report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated September 26, 2018.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the Organization's consolidated financial statements or a determination of the type of auditors' opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were not such consultations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

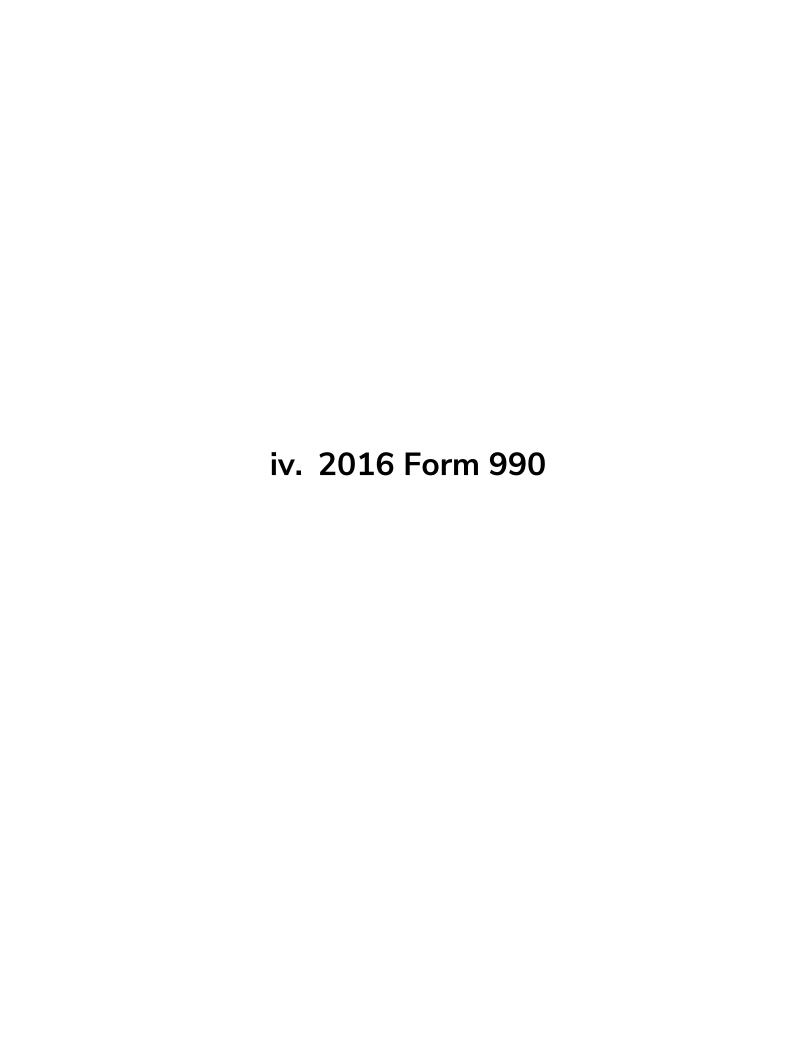
We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the Organization's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Other Matters

With respect to the supplementary information accompanying the consolidated financial statements, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the consolidated financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves.

This information is intended solely for the use of the Board of Directors and Management of Avalon Nonprofit Housing Corporation and Subsidiaries and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Polk and associates, P.L.C. POLK AND ASSOCIATES, P.L.C.



PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY - STATE REGISTRATION NO. 747-624

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

► Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

2016
Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

and ending A For the 2016 calendar year, or tax year beginning Check if applicable: C Name of organization D Employer identification number Address change AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION Name change AVALON HOUSING, 38-3086920 Doing business as Initial return Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number Final return/ 1327 JONES DRIVE, SUITE 102 (734)663-5858termin-ated 5,076,868. City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code G Gross receipts \$ ANN ARBOR, MI Amended return 48105 H(a) Is this a group return Applica-F Name and address of principal officer: CAROLE MCCABE Yes X No for subordinates? pending SAME AS C ABOVE H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes No Tax-exempt status: X = 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or If "No," attach a list. (see instructions) J Website: WWW.AVALONHOUSING.ORG **H(c)** Group exemption number ▶ **K** Form of organization: **X** Corporation Association Other > L Year of formation: 1992 M State of legal domicile: MI Part I Summary Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE DEVELOPMENT, MANAGEMENT, Governance OWNERSHIP OF AFFORDABLE AND SUPPORTIVE RENTAL HOUSING. Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 10 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) <u>10</u> Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Activities & 112 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2016 (Part V, line 2a) 125 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 6 0. 7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 7b **Prior Year Current Year** 3,360,784. 2,233,045. Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Revenue 942,031. 1,702,426. Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 4,840. 5,042. Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 10 -23,377-36,572. Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 3,156,539 5,031,680. Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 0. 0. Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Ō. 0. Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 2,077,773. 3,047,819. Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Expenses 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) **b** Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 1,728,292. 1,452,192. Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 3,529,965. 4,776,111. Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) -373,426 255,569. Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 Assets or a Balances **Beginning of Current Year End of Year** 9,542,243. 7,970,954. Total assets (Part X, line 16) 6,444,785. 7,624,305. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) Net/ 1,526,169. 1,917,938. Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 Part II | Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Signature of officer Date Sign CAROLE MCCABE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Here Type or print name and title PTIN Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature KENNETH R. PERLIN P01029125 Paid Firm's name KIRSCHNER HUTTON PERLIN, P.C. 38-2308034 Preparer Firm's EIN Firm's address 26913 NORTHWESTERN HWY., SUITE 510 Use Only SOUTHFIELD, MI 48033-8444 Phone no. 248 - 356 - 3880 X Yes No May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

Form 8879-EO

IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

	CIVID	NO.	1040-	101	D
_	_	_	_	_	-

	For calendar year 2016, or fiscal ye				, 20	2016
Department of the Treasury		o not send to the IR				LUIU
Internal Revenue Service Name of exempt organization	Information about Fo	orm 8879-EO and its	instructions is at w	ww.irs.gov/form	Employer id	entification number
Marie of exempt organization	The reservoir					
AVALON NONPRO	FIT HOUSING CO	RPORATION			38-30	86920
Name and title of officer						
CAROLE MCCABE						
EXECUTIVE DIF	RECTOR Return and Return Info	armatian Attal	Delleve Ontid			
	urn for which you are using the			amount if any	from the return	If you check the hov
on line 1a. 2a. 3a. 4a. or 5	Sa, below, and the amount on blank (do not enter -0-). But, if y	that line for the return	n being filed with this	s form was blank	, then leave lin	e 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b,
ta Form 990 check here	X b Total reven	ue, if any (Form 990,	Part VIII, column (A)	line 12)	1b _	5,031,680.
2a Form 990-EZ check he	ere D b Total re					
3a Form 1120-POL check						
4a Form 990-PF check he						
5a Form 8868 check here	b Balance Du	e (Form 8868, line 3c)a		5b	
Part II Declarat	tion and Signature Aut	horization of Of	ficer			
return, and the financial in: 1-888-353-4537 no later th processing of the electroni payment. I have selected a	I institution account indicated stitution to debit the entry to tan 2 business days prior to the payment of taxes to receive a personal identification numbelectronic funds withdrawal.	this account. To revol ne payment (settlement e confidential informati	ke a payment, I mus nt) date. I also autho tion necessary to an	t contact the U.S rize the financial swer inquiries an	 Treasury Final institutions invalid resolve issue 	ancial Agent at volved in the es related to the
X I authorize KI	RSCHNER HUTTON	PERLIN, P.	С.		to enter my P	IN 10403
-		ERO firm name				Enter five numbers, bu do not enter all zeros
is being filed with	on the organization's tax year a state agency(ies) regulating the return's disclosure conse	g charities as part of	iled return. If I have i the IRS Fed/State p	ndicaled within t rogram, I also au	his return that thorize the afo	a copy of the return rementioned ERO to
As an officer of the	he organization, I will enter my this return that a copy of the r	/ PIN as my signature	on the organization	's tax year 2016	electronically f	iled return. If I have
program. I will en	ter my PIN on the return's dis	closure consent scre	en.	s) regulating cria	- / -	/
Officer's signature	/ nim			Date >	8/30	117-
Jinder's Signature	W V				-/	
Part III Certificat	tion and Authentication	n				
	ur six-digit electronic filing ider		1.00			
number (EFIN) followed by	your five-digit self-selected Pli	N.		022623080 not enler all zeros)	
certify that the above num confirm that I am submitting e-file Providers for Busines	neric entry is my PIN, which is g this return in accordance wi s Returns.	my signature on the th the requirements o	2016 electronically to Pub. 4163, Moder	iled return for the nized e-File (MeF	e organization i	indicated above. I or Authorized IRS
RO's signature	CLAY Zul			Date > 0/4	3/17	
	EDO Mue	st Retain This Fo	orm - See Instru	ctions		
	Do Not Submit Thi				So	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8879-EO (2016)

	1 990 (2016) AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION 38-3086920	Page 2
Pa	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	X
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:	
	THE MISSION OF AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION IS TO DEVELOP, OWN, AND/OR MANAGE PERMANENT LEASED HOUSING THAT IS AFFORDABLE TO	
	LOW-INCOME PEOPLE, INCLUDING THOSE WITH LOW WAGE EMPLOYMENT OR ON	
	FIXED INCOMES. AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION IS COMMITTED TO	
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	
_		X No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.	
3		X No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses	S.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, a	and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$4 , 413 , 854 • including grants of \$) (Revenue \$1, 702 ,	
	ORGANIZATION DEVELOPS, RENOVATES AND MANAGES LOW-INCOME HOUSING UNI	TS.
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$	<u> </u>
	/ (Expended 4	
_		
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$)
		-
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)	
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)	
<u>4e</u>	Total program service expenses ► 4,413,854.	
	Form 9	90 (2016)

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		Х
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			,,
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		x
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X	10		
••	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		Х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	77	X
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses		v	
40	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?]	
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	X	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
14a	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			v
45	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to	10		-
10	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		Х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			7.7
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X

Form **990** (2016)

Form 990 (2016) AVALON NONPROFIT H Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
20 a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		X
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			l
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			l
	Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25a	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			l
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or			
	former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes,"			l
	complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member			
	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			7.7
	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,			37
	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			7.7
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?			7.7
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			v
	Schedule N, Part II	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	00		x
04	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and		Х	
25-	Part V, line 1	34	X	-
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		-
D	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity	256	Х	
26	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	35b	-22	
36		26		x
27	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	36		122
37		37		x
30	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	31		 ^ `
38		38	Х	
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	J 30	21	

Form 990 (2016) AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORA Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

	Check if Schedule O contains a response of note to any line in this part v					Ш
			I 50		Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	58			
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b				
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable payments to vendors and reportable payments to vendors and reportable payments.			4.	х	
0-	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	 I	I	1c	^	
Za	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,	0.	112			
h	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		•	2b	х	
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returnations. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions			20		
32				За		Х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule			3b		
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other			0.0		
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial		•	4a		Х
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:					
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A	ccour	nts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		· ·	5a		Х
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transa			5b		X
С	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the	ne org	anization solicit			
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?			6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribute	tions o	or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?			6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).					
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and set			7a		X
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?			7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it w		•			37
	to file Form 8282?	1	 I	7c		Х
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	<u> </u>	_		v
_	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit of			7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contribution of qualificative land and the property of the			7f		Λ
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file For			7g		
8	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained			7h		
0				8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.					
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?			9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?			9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:					
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a				
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b				
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:					
а	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a				
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against					
	amounts due or received from them.)	11b				
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form	1041	?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b				
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.					
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			13a		
_	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.					
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the	.مد ا	ı			
_	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b				
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c		140		X
				14a		Λ
D	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedul	e ∪		14b		

Form 990 (2016) Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 10			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 10			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision	_		
_	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		Х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or	Ť		
	more members of the governing body?	7a		Х
h	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			
-	persons other than the governing body?	7b		Х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:	7.5		
	The governing body?	8a	Х	
	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the	05		
5	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		Х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
	1011 211 One of the cooler B requeste minimator about periode net required by the minimat riorental code.		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,			
-	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe			
•	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		Х
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	Х	
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ►MI			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) a	availab	le	
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	d finan	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.	•		
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:			
	CAROLE MCCABE - (734)663-5858			
	1327 TONES DRIVE SHITTE 102 ANN ARROR MT 48105			

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organiza (A)	(B)	Ĭ		((•		(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average			Pos	ition			Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
Name and Thie	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	rson i	than is bot	h an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week	offic	cer an	d a d	irecto	r/trus	tee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	ector						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for	or dir	a)			ted		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	related	ıstee	truste		eo	ben s		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
	organizations below	ual trı	ional		ploye	t com				and related organizations
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
(1) BARBARA KESSLER	4.00	=	=	0	~	ᄑᇴ	Я			
PRESIDENT	1.00	x		x				0.	0.	0
(2) JIM GROSH	2.00									
TREASURER		x		х				0.	0.	0
(3) GARY BRUDER	3.00	 						•		
SECRETARY	1.00	х		х				0.	0.	0
(4) ALLEN NEWMAN	1.00							-		-
VICE PRESIDENT		Х		х				0.	0.	0
(5) RHEA KISH	1.00									
TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0
(6) MARGARET WONG	1.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0 .
(7) MELVIN PARSON	1.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0
(8) OLGA TERVO	1.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0
(9) RUSS MONAHAN	1.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0
(10) VERONIQUE LIEM	1.00							_	_	_
VICE PRESIDENT		Х		Х				0.	0.	0
(11) CAROLE MCCABE	40.00									
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF OPER				Х				94,386.	0.	14,559
		-								
		-								
		\vdash			_					
		1								
		\vdash								
		1								
			\vdash	\vdash	 	\vdash				
		ł								
								1		

Page 8

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, 1	rustees, Key Em	ploy	ees	, and	d Hi	ighe	st C	compensated Employe	es (continued)				
(A)	(B)			(0				(D)	(E)			(F)	
Name and title	Average	(do		Pos heck		1 than	one	Reportable	Reportable	;	Es	timate	; d
	hours per	box,	, unle	ss pe	rson	is bot	h an	compensation	compensation			nount	of
	week	\vdash	Jer an	iu a u	recit	Jiruus	lee)	from	from related			other	
	(list any hours for	irecto						the	organization			pensa	
	related	or d	tee			sated		organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MI	SC)		om the anizati	
	organizations	ruste	l trusi		ee ee	nben		(***2/1099*****130)			_	d relati	
	below	dualt	utiona	_	nploy	st co	 					anizatio	
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former						
		\Box											
		1											
		Ш											
		↓											
		Н											
		1											
		Н											
		1											
		Ш											
		↓											
4. 0.1.1.1							Ļ	94,386.		0.	1	4,5	<u>5 0</u>
1b Sub-total								94,300.		0.		4,5	0.
c Total from continuation sheets to Par								94,386.		0.	1	4,5	
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)									000 of roportob			±,J	59.
Total number of individuals (including b compensation from the organization		iose	iiste	eu ai	DOV	e) wi	10 16	eceived more than \$100	,000 or reportab	ie			ſ
compensation from the organization												Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former offi	cer. director. or tri	ustee	e. ke	ev er	olan	ovee	. or	highest compensated e	mplovee on				
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J t			-	•	•	•		•			3		Х
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is th													
and related organizations greater than \$	\$150,000? <i>If</i> "Yes,	," coi	mple	ete S	Sche	edule	e J f	for such individual			4		Х
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-			-		3			
rendered to the organization? If "Yes," or	complete Schedui	e J fo	or st	uch ,	pers	son .					5		X
Section B. Independent Contractors	A	.1	1 -		4			de alt une a strand une une liberte	\$100,000 -\$		-41 4		
1 Complete this table for your five highes the organization. Report compensation		-								npens	ation	rom	
(A)	TOI THE Caleridar y	caic	siiui	ng v	VILII	OI W	101111	(B)	year.		(C	<u>.,</u>	
Name and busin	ess address	NC	INC	Ξ				Description of s	services	C	Compe		n
							4			<u> </u>			
							\dashv						
2 Total number of independent contractor	rs (including but r	not lir	nite	d to	tho	se li	sted	d above) who received n	nore than				
\$100,000 of compensation from the org					(0							

Form 990 (2016) AVALON I Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O conta	ains a response	or note to any lir	ne in this Part VIII			
				·	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
ts ts	1 a	Federated campaigns	1a					0.2 0.1
Lan Zun		Membership dues						
آڠؿ		Fundraising events		139,429.				
ar A		Related organizations	·····	, -				
,, ⊟≓,		Government grants (contributi	········ 	817,101.				
Sig		All other contributions, gifts, grant	· -	,				
her	•	similar amounts not included abov		404,254.				
	~			101/2310				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	g h	Noncash contributions included in lines Total. Add lines 1a-1f			3,360,784.			
"		Total. Add lines 1a-11		Business Code				
o l	9 a	DEVELOPER FEES		531390	575,785.	575,785.		
į ķ	2 u b	DENIMAT TATOONE		531110	540,682.	540,682.		
Ser	c	CONSULTING SERV	ICES IN	561000	490,489.	490,489.		
E S	q	MANAGEMENT INCO		531310	95,470.	95,470.		
Program Service Revenue	e					20,2101		
ᇫ	f	All other program service reve	nue					
	a.	Total. Add lines 2a-2f			1,702,426.			
	3	Investment income (including			, ,			
		other similar amounts)	•	•	5,042.			5,042.
	4	Income from investment of tax			-			-
	5	Royalties		•				
		•	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6 a	Gross rents	· ·					
	b							
	С	Rental income or (loss)						
	d	Net rental income or (loss)						
		Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory						
	b	Less: cost or other basis						
		and sales expenses						
	С	Gain or (loss)						
		Net gain or (loss)						
nue		Gross income from fundraising including \$ 139,4	g events (not					
Other Reven		contributions reported on line						
Ř.		Part IV, line 18		4,191.				
Ę	h	Less: direct expenses		45,188.				
0		Net income or (loss) from fund		>	-40,997.			-40,997.
		Gross income from gaming ac	-		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	<i>-</i> u	Part IV, line 19						
	b	Less: direct expenses						
		Net income or (loss) from gam		L				
		Gross sales of inventory, less	-					
		and allowances						
	b	Less: cost of goods sold						
		Net income or (loss) from sales						
Γ		Miscellaneous Revenue	e	Business Code				
	11 a	MISCELLANEOUS I	NCOME	900099	4,425.			4,425.
	b							
	С							
		All other revenue						
	е	Total. Add lines 11a-11d			4,425.	4 500		
	12	Total revenue. See instructions.			5,031,680.	1,702,426.	0.	-31,530.

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

	Check if Schedule O contains a respons	se or note to any line in	this Part IX	, ()	
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations		Cyhenses	general expenses	CAPELISES
'	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
_	individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
•	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
_	trustees, and key employees	108,700.	87,533.	20,571.	596.
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified	,	•	,	
-	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	2,270,462.	2,102,981.	95,344.	72,137.
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include			, .	
-	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9	Other employee benefits	453,100.	421,491.	10,750.	20,859.
10	Payroll taxes	215,557.	199,095.	10,007.	6,455.
11	Fees for services (non-employees):	,	,	,	,
	Management				
b	Legal	2,216.	-663.	2,879.	
	Accounting	21,191.	9,041.	12,150.	
d		·	•		
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g					
·	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	237,602.	217,797.	6,530.	13,275.
12	Advertising and promotion	9,747.	2,986.	1,400.	5,361.
13	Office expenses	271,394.	223,084.	21,240.	27,070.
14	Information technology				
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy	238,379.	212,860.	17,015.	8,504.
17	Travel	50,081.	49,670.	409.	2.
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	8,715.	8,504.	175.	36.
20	Interest	1,970.	1,250.	711.	9.
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	249,143.	247,138.	2,005.	
23	Insurance	40,988.	34,221.	6,644.	123.
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered				
	above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A)				
	amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а	HOUSING SUBSIDIES	592,966.	592,966.		
b	TENANT RELOCATION COSTS	3,900.	3,900.		
С					
d					
е	All other expenses				
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	4,776,111.	4,413,854.	207,830.	154,427.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				
62001	n 11-11-16				Form 990 (2016)

Form 990 (2016) Part X Balance Sheet

ı a	πX	Balance Sneet			
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			
			(A)		(B)
			Beginning of year		End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	10,000.	1	3,577.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	138,854.	2	136,681.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	286,657.	3	348,607.
	4	Accounts receivable, net	751,377.	4	969,475.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,			
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete			
		Part II of Schedule L		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under			
		section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing			
		employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary			
şts		employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L		6	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	1,640,557.	7	1,950,557.
⋖	8	Inventories for sale or use	11	8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	115,529.	9	108,492.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 8,876,849.			5 000 050
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 3,068,490.	4,822,719.	10c	5,808,359.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities		11	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	000 553	12	012 005
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	202,573.	13	213,985.
	14	Intangible assets	2,688.	14	2,510.
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	7 070 054	15	0 540 040
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	7,970,954.	16	9,542,243.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	99,010.	17	148,299.
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue		19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees,			
Ξ		key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.		-00	
Lia		Complete Part II of Schedule L	6,275,797.	22	7,303,478.
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	0,213,131.	23	7,303,470.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of			
			69,978.	25	172,528.
	26	Schedule D Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	6,444,785.	26	7,624,305.
	20	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here	0,111,7031	20	7,021,3031
S		complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
၁င	27	Unrestricted net assets	1,470,066.	27	1,869,102.
Fund Balances	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	11,103.	28	3,836.
Ä	29	Permanently restricted net assets	45,000.	29	45,000.
ڃ		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶	,		,
P		and complete lines 30 through 34.			
ţ	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
SSE	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
Net Assets or	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
ž	33	Total net assets or fund balances	1,526,169.	33	1,917,938.
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	7,970,954.	34	9,542,243.

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments Donated services and use of facilities Investment expenses Prior period adjustments Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	5,03 4,77 25 1,52	6,1 5,5	11. 69. 69.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,	40	1,91	7 0	3 8
Pai	column (B)) rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting	10	1,91	1,5	50.
. u	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
	Officer if Goricadic O contains a response of flote to any line in this flat Air			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	О.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		Х
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	d on a			
b	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate				
С	consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	e audit,	2c	x	
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2C		
32	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sch As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si				
Ja	Act and OMB Circular A-133?	igie Audit	3a	х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requ	ired audit	····· 3u		
	or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b	Х	

Form **990** (2016)

SCHEDULE A

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Employer identification number 38-3086920

Pa	rt I	Reason for Public (Charity Status (All organizations must co	omplete th	is part.) Se	ee instructions.	
he	organ	ization is not a private found	ation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, o	check only	one box.)		
1		A church, convention of ch						
2		A school described in secti						
3		A hospital or a cooperative					ii).	
4		A medical research organiz						the hospital's name
		city, and state:	a operated	njanionon mini a moopina				and mospital o maine,
5		An organization operated for	or the benefit of a co	llege or university owner	d or operat	ted by a d	overnmental unit describ	ned in
5		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C		inege of drillversity owner	а ог орста	ica by a g	overnmental and desent	JCG 1
6			•	aantal unit daaarihad in	coetion 17	70/6//4//4/	(v)	
6	H	A federal, state, or local gov	_					nublic described in
7		An organization that norma	-	riliai part of its support i	rom a gov	emmentai	unit or from the general	public described in
_		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Co	· ·	4\\4\\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-	. \			
8	Н	A community trust describe						
9		An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college						
	or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or							
	v	university:						
10	X	An organization that norma						
	activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment							
	income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975.							
		See section 509(a)(2). (Cor	. ,					
11	H	An organization organized a	-	•	-			
12		An organization organized a	=	•	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		more publicly supported or	-					check the box in
		lines 12a through 12d that	• •			-	· · · · · ·	
а		■ Type I. A supporting orga	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	•		
		the supported organization			a majority	of the dire	ctors or trustees of the s	supporting
		organization. You must c						
b		☐ Type II. A supporting org	· ·					-
		control or management o			ame perso	ons that co	ontrol or manage the sup	pported
		organization(s). You mus						
С							•	ed with,
		its supported organization		•				
d								• •
		that is not functionally int	-		•		=	iveness
		requirement (see instructi	•	•	•			
е		☐ Check this box if the orga					Type I, Type II, Type III	
_		functionally integrated, or	* *	nally integrated support	ing organiz	zation.		
f		er the number of supported of	-					
g		ride the following information i) Name of supported	about the supporte	d organization(s). (iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the orga	nization listed	(v) Amount of monetary	(vi) Amount of other
	•	organization	(II) EIIV	(described on lines 1-10	(iv) Is the orga in your governi Yes	ng document? No	support (see instructions)	support (see instructions)
				above (see instructions))	165	140	,	, , ,
- Ota								

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🖊	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	ction B. Total Support			•	•	•	
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instructi	ons)	•	•	12	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization's				on 501(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop	here					>
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publ	c Support Pe	rcentage				
14	Public support percentage for 2016 (I	ine 6, column (f) d	livided by line 11,	column (f))		14	%
15	Public support percentage from 2015	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	%
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the o	rganization did no	ot check the box o	on line 13, and line	14 is 33 1/3% or r	more, check this b	ox and
	stop here. The organization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization	n			▶□
b	33 1/3% support test - 2015. If the o						
	and stop here. The organization quali						
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	t - 2016. If the org	anization did not	check a box on lin	e 13, 16a, or 16b,	and line 14 is 10%	or more,
	and if the organization meets the "fac		•	-	·	•	
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances"						
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	t - 2015. If the org	anization did not	check a box on lin	e 13, 16a, 16b, or	17a, and line 15 is	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets the				-		e
	organization meets the "facts-and-circ						▶∐
18	Private foundation. If the organizatio	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16	Sa, 16b, 17a, or 17	b, check this box a	and see instruction	ns ▶∟⊥

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support	ciew, piedee cemp	noto i uit ii.j				
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and	` ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	,,
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")	1234892.	1028366.	1013786.	2244148.	3364975.	8886167.
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	1287659.	1552179.	743,168.	942,031.	1702426.	6227463.
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	2522551.	2580545.	1756954.	3186179.	5067401.	15113630.
78	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						0.
k	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						0.
,	Add lines 7a and 7b						0.
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						15113630.
Se	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6	2522551.	2580545.	1756954.	3186179.	5067401.	(f) Total 15113630.
	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	3,551.	3,024.	3,244.	4,840.	5,042.	19,701.
k	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
(Add lines 10a and 10b	3,551.	3,024.	3,244.	4,840.	5,042.	19,701.
	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	31,130.	4,900.	12,338.	4,134.	4,425.	56,927.
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	2557232.	2588469.	1772536.	3195153.	5076868.	15190258.
	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization's	first, second, thir	d, fourth, or fifth ta	ax year as a sectio	n 501(c)(3) organiz	zation,
	check this box and stop here						▶ □
Se	ction C. Computation of Publ	ic Support Pe	rcentage				
15	Public support percentage for 2016 (I	ine 8, column (f) di	ivided by line 13, c	olumn (f))		15	99.50 %
	Public support percentage from 2015					16	98.22 %
Se	ction D. Computation of Inves	stment Incom	e Percentage				
17						17	.13 %
	Investment income percentage from 2					18	.15 %
19a	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2016. If the						
k	more than 33 1/3%, check this box at 33 1/3% support tests - 2015. If the						
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	ck this box and st	t op here. The orga	nization qualifies a	as a publicly suppo	orted organization	▶□
20	Private foundation. If the organizatio	n did not check a	box on line 14, 19	a. or 19b. check th	nis box and see ins	tructions	

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
 - **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
 - c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
2		
_		
За		
3b		
3c		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
	1	
9a		
9a 9b		
9b		
9b		
9b 9c		

Pa	t IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
	(donumod)		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI .	11c		
	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sec	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sec	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		İ
Sec	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the yea(see instructions).			
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see inst	ructions		
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these	OL		
•	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i>			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or	2-		
L-	trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI</i> .	3a		
D	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		
	of the dapperture of garinzation of the foot accounts in the first of the organization in this regard.			

Pai	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supportin	g Orga	nizations	j
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyin	ıg trust oı	n Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in	Part VI.) See instructions. Al
	other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must co	mplete S	Sections A through E.	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4		
_5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other			
	factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions)	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional	llv inteara	ated Type III supporting ord	anization (see

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

instructions).

Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509	(a)(3) Supporting Orga	anizations (continued)	
Secti	on D - Distributions		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp	ot purposes of supported		
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organization	ns	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive	9	
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions			
9	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount		1	
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2016	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2016
1	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2016 (reason-			
	able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2016:			
a				
b				
	From 2013			
	From 2014			
	From 2015			
	Total of lines 3a through e			
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
	Applied to 2016 distributable amount			
<u> </u>	Carryover from 2011 not applied (see instructions)			
4	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. Distributions for 2016 from Section D,			
_	line 7:			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
	Applied to 2016 distributable amount			
	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4			
	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2016, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater			
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2016. Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2017. Add lines 3j			
	and 4c			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
а				
b	Excess from 2013			
С	Excess from 2014			
٦	Evenes from 2015			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

e Excess from 2016

Schedule A	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016	AVALON	NONPROFIT	HOUSING	CORPORATION	38-3086920 Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental Infor Part IV, Section A, lines 1 line 1; Part IV, Section D,	mation. Prov , 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4 lines 2 and 3; P	ide the explanations 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c art IV, Section E, lin	s required by Par , 11a, 11b, and 1 es 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a	t II, line 10; Part II, line 17a o l1c; Part IV, Section B, lines	1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, V, Section B, line 1e; Part V,
	,					

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Schedule of Contributors**

➤ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

38-3086920

Organiza	Organization type (check one):							
Filers of:		Section:						
Form 990	or 990-EZ	\overline{X} 501(c)($\overline{3}$) (enter number) organization						
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation						
		527 political organization						
Form 990)-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation						
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation						
		501(c)(3) taxable private foundation						
	ly a section 501(c)(covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule . 7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.						
		filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.						
Special I	Rules							
	For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.							
	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.							
	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year							
but it mu	st answer "No" on	at isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to ne filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).						

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	al spac	ce is needed.	
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4		Total contributions	Type of contribution
1		\$_	5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$_	5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3		\$	6,900.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)
No. 4	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$_	Total contributions 15,974.	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
5		\$_	5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
6	raine, audi ess, and Zir + 4	\$_	20,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	al spa	ce is needed.	
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4		Total contributions	Type of contribution
7		\$_	10,413.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
8		\$_	5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)
No. 9	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$_	Total contributions 5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)
No. 10	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$_	Total contributions 25,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
11		\$_	10,385.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)
No. 12	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$_	Total contributions 10,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	al space is needed.	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
13		\$11,500 .	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
14		\$6,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
15	Name, address, and ZIF + 4	\$ 5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No. 16	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$ 120,000.	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
NO.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Part II	Noncash Property (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part	II if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
	STOCK DONATION	_	
$\frac{4}{}$		_	
			05/09/16
(a) No. from	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
Part I	STOCK DONATION	(See instructions)	
7	STOCK DONATION	_	
			01/06/16
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
	STOCK DONATION	_	
7		_	
		\$5,236.	05/13/16
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
1.5	PROPERTY BARGAIN SALE TRANSACTION	_	
<u> 16</u>		_	
		\$120,000.	12/21/16
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		_	
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		_	
623453 10-18	2.16		990. 990-EZ. or 990-PF) (2016)

Name of organization Employer identification number AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION 38-3086920 Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for Part III the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number 38 – 3086920

D -	AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION	38-3086920
Pa		ACCOUNTS. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.	
	``	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year	
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)	
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)	
4	Aggregate value at end of year	
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised fur	nds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?	Yes
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used	only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose confe	rring
	impermissible private benefit?	
Pai	TII Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV	', line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically	y important land area
	Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified h	istoric structure
	Preservation of open space	
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation contribution contribution in the form of a conservation contribution contr	onservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.	Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements	2a
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure	
	listed in the National Register	2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the orga	nization during the tax
	year >	· ·
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of	
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservat	
	>	3 ,
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation en	asements during the vear
	▶ \$	3 ,
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(l	B)(i)
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense state	
	include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the or	
	conservation easements.	
Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other	Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement a	and balance sheet works of art,
	historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of	
	the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.	
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and because of the organization elected.	palance sheet works of art, historical
	treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public se	
	relating to these items:	,
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	> \$
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X	L L
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain,	
_	the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:	I
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	> \$
	Assets included in Form 900. Part Y	·· • •

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (thexe) at that apoly): a Public exhibition	Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of A	rt, Hist	torical Tr	reasures, o	or Othe	r Simila	ar Asse	ts (continu	ıed)
a Public exhibition d	3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other record	ls, checl	k any of the	following that	at are a si	gnificant	use of its	collection	items
b Scholarly research e		(check all that apply):									
c	а	Public exhibition	d		Loan or exc	change progra	ams				
4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Part IV Secrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part XX, line 21. 1b Is the organization and the year 1c Beginning balance 1d Additions during the year 1 Ending balance 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or outstodial account liability? 1 Yes No 1b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance 1b Contributions 1c No Form 990, Part X III. 1a Is the organization and Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance 1b Contributions 1c No Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1c No Form 990, Part IV, line 10	b	Scholarly research	е		Other						
So During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Part V Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X line 21. Is the organization an angent, flustees, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X line 21. Is the organization an angent, flustees, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X line 21. Is the organization and intermediary or contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X line 21. Is a part X Is a	С	Preservation for future generations									
Does not to raise tunds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?	4	Provide a description of the organization's co	llections and explain	n how th	ney further t	the organizati	on's exer	npt purpo	ose in Par	t XIII.	
Part W Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or form 990, Part IV, line 9, or form 990, Part IV, line 10. Tyes	5					•				7	
reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? b if "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: C Beginning balance d Additions during the year 1 Ending balance 2 Distributions during the year 1 Ending balance 1 Ending balance 2 Distributions during the year 1 Ending balance 3 Distributions during the year 1 Ending balance 4 Distributions during the year 1 Ending balance 2 Distributions 1 Endowment Funds. Complete if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the explanation has been provided on Part IV, line 10. 1 Beginning of year balance 4 December 1 (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (c) Three years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years (e) Four years (e) Four years (e) Three years back (e) Three years back (e) Four	_										No_
Ta Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? □ Ves □ No b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: □ Beginning balance □ 1d	Pai		-	ete if the	organizatio	on answered	"Yes" on	Form 990), Part IV,	line 9, or	
on Form 990, Part X7 b if "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: Complete the segment of the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:				liary for	contribution	ns or other as	sets not	included			
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: C Beginning balance				•						Yes	No
C Beginning balance 1 C	b										
c Beginning balance d Additions during the year e Distributions during the year f Ending balance 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability	-	Too, oxplaintile arrangement in rate xin e	and complete the re		idolo.					Amount	
d Additions during the year e Distributions during the year f Ending balance 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered Pres' on Form 990, Part X, line 10. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered Pres' on Form 990, Part V, line 10. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered Pres' on Form 990, Part V, line 10. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered Pres' on Form 990, Part V, line 10. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered Pres' on Form 990, Part V, line 10. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization endowment Funds endowment Funds endowment Funds. Complete if the organization endowment Funds endowment Funds. Complete if the organization endowment Funds. Complete if the organization endowment Funds endowment Funds endowment Funds. Complete if the organization endowment Funds endowment Funds. Complete if the organization endowment Funds endowment funds endowment funds endowment funds endowment funds endowment funds. Complete if the organization endowment F	С	Beginning balance						1c		7	
e Distributions during the year f Ending balance 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes No b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. [a] Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back (e) Four years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back (e) Contributions In Beginning of year balance Contributions C											
the finding balance 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Table Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Table Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Table Part V Part V Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back											
2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part N, line 10. Calcurrent year Calcurrent	_										
Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Image: Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back b Contributions (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back c Contributions (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back c Contributions (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back c Contributions (a) Current year end back (d) Prior year back (e) Four years back c Contributions (d) Three years back (e) Four years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back c Contributions (d) Three years back (e) Four										Yes	No
Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Call Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back (d) Three years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back (e)		<u> </u>		•							
(a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back											
1a Beginning of year balance b Contributions c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses d Grants or scholarships e Other expenditures for facilities and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations (iii) related organizations is in Part XII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) basis (investment) basis (other) depreciation 1a Land 248,800. b Buildings 6,886,375. 2,724,678. 4,161,697. c Leasehold improvements 1,314,937. 144,875. 1,170,062. d Equipment 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.									ears back	(e) Four	ears back
b Contributions c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses d Grants or scholarships e Other expenditures for facilities and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations (ii) related organizations (iii) related organizations (iii) related organizations (iv) related organization (iv) related	1a	Beginning of year balance	,			' '	<u> </u>	, ,		, ,	
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses d Grants or scholarships e Other expenditures for facilities and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶		To the state of th									
d Grants or scholarships e Other expenditures for facilities and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land 248,800. 248,800. b Buildings 6,886,375. 2,724,678. 4,161,697. c Leasehold improvements 1,314,937. 1,44,875. 1,170,062. d Equipment 2,155,410. 150,214. 5,196. e Other 0 Other 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.											
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment											
and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶		Г									
g End of year balance Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations											
g End of year balance	f	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶											
a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶		-	ent vear end balanc	e (line 1	a. column (a)) held as:					
b Permanent endowment ▶			•		J, (. 77					
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations 3a(i)	_			— i							
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations 3a(i)	С	Temporarily restricted endowment	<u></u> *								
Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) basis (other) c Leasehold improvements 4 Land 5 (A) Buildings 6 (A) 8 (A) 375 (A) 2 (A) 4 (A) 678 (A) 4 (A) 697 (A) 697 (A) 608 (A)											
Yes No (i) unrelated organizations 3a(i)	За			ation tha	at are held a	and administe	ered for th	ne organiz	zation		
(i) unrelated organizations 3a(i) (ii) related organizations 3a(ii) b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land 248,800. 248,800. b Buildings 6,886,375. 2,724,678. 4,161,697. c Leasehold improvements 1,314,937. 144,875. 1,170,062. d Equipment 155,410. 150,214. 5,196. e Other 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.			· ·					Ü		- F	res No
(iii) related organizations 3a(ii) b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land 248,800. 248,800. 248,800. b Buildings 6,886,375. 2,724,678. 4,161,697. c Leasehold improvements 1,314,937. 144,875. 1,170,062. d Equipment 155,410. 150,214. 5,196. e Other 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.		-								3a(i)	
b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) 1a Land 248,800. b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment d Equipment 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.											
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land 248,800 • 248,800 • b Buildings 6,886,375 • 2,724,678 • 4,161,697 • c Leasehold improvements 1,314,937 • 144,875 • 1,170,062 • d Equipment 155,410 • 150,214 • 5,196 • e Other 271,327 • 48,723 • 222,604 •	b										
Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value 1a Land 248,800. 248,800. 248,800. b Buildings 6,886,375. 2,724,678. 4,161,697. c Leasehold improvements 1,314,937. 144,875. 1,170,062. d Equipment 155,410. 150,214. 5,196. e Other 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.	_									·	
Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value	Pai										
basis (investment) basis (other) depreciation 1a Land 248,800. 248,800. b Buildings 6,886,375. 2,724,678. 4,161,697. c Leasehold improvements 1,314,937. 144,875. 1,170,062. d Equipment 155,410. 150,214. 5,196. e Other 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.		Complete if the organization answered	l "Yes" on Form 990), Part I\	/, line 11a. \$	See Form 990), Part X,	line 10.			
basis (investment) basis (other) depreciation 1a Land 248,800. 248,800. b Buildings 6,886,375. 2,724,678. 4,161,697. c Leasehold improvements 1,314,937. 144,875. 1,170,062. d Equipment 155,410. 150,214. 5,196. e Other 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.		Description of property	(a) Cost or o	ther	(b) Cost	t or other	(c) Ac	cumulate	ed	(d) Book	value
b Buildings 6,886,375. 2,724,678. 4,161,697. c Leasehold improvements 1,314,937. 144,875. 1,170,062. d Equipment 155,410. 150,214. 5,196. e Other 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.		,	basis (investr	nent)	basis	(other)	dep	reciation			
b Buildings 6,886,375. 2,724,678. 4,161,697. c Leasehold improvements 1,314,937. 144,875. 1,170,062. d Equipment 155,410. 150,214. 5,196. e Other 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.	1a	Land			24	18,800.				248	,800.
c Leasehold improvements 1,314,937. 144,875. 1,170,062. d Equipment 155,410. 150,214. 5,196. e Other 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.							2,7	724,6		4,161	,697.
d Equipment 155,410. 150,214. 5,196. e Other 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.					1,31	4,937.	1	44,8	75.	1,170	,062.
e Other 271,327. 48,723. 222,604.					15	55,410.	1	50,2	14.	5	,196.
F 000 2F0					27	71,327.		48,7	23.	222	,604.
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)	Tota	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must ed	gual Form 990, Part	X, colur	nn (B), line	10c.)				5, <u>80</u> 8	,359.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016	
D 1 1/11		_

Part VII Investments - Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990. Part IV. lin	ie 11b. See Form 990. Part X. line 12.	
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost of	r end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			·
(2) Closely-held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)			
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.		•	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, lin	e 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.	
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost of	r end-of-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX Other Assets.		•	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, lin	ie 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	
	Description		(b) Book value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) lin	e 15.)		. ▶
Part X Other Liabilities.	,		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, lin	ie 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, lin	e 25.
1. (a) Description of liability	· 1	(b) Book value	
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2) SECURITY DEPOSITS PAYABLE		42,306.	
(3) PREPAID RENT		16,800.	
(4) DEFERRED REVENUE		113,422.	
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
\-I			

172,528.

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII X

4c

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2016	AVALON	NONPROFIT	HOUSING	CORPORATION	1 38-	3086920	Page
Pai	t XI Reconciliation of	of Revenue p	oer Audited Fin	ancial State	ments With Reve	nue per Retur	n.	
	Complete if the organ	nization answere	ed "Yes" on Form 99	90, Part IV, line 1	2a.			
1	Total revenue, gains, and ot	her support per	audited financial st	atements		1		
2	Amounts included on line 1	but not on Form	990, Part VIII, line	12:				
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investment	S		2a			
b	Donated services and use of	f facilities			2b			
С	Recoveries of prior year gra	nts			2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)							
е	Add lines 2a through 2d					2e		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1					3		
4	Amounts included on Form	990, Part VIII, lir	ne 12, but not on line	e 1:				
а	Investment expenses not in	cluded on Form	990, Part VIII, line 7	'b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				4b			
С	Add lines 4a and 4b					4c		
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 a	nd 4c. (This mus	st equal Form 990, F	Part I, line 12.)		5		
Pa	t XII Reconciliation of					enses per Reti	urn.	
	Complete if the organ	nization answere	ed "Yes" on Form 99	90, Part IV, line 1	2a.			
1	Total expenses and losses	oer audited finar	ncial statements			<u>1</u>		
2	Amounts included on line 1	but not on Form	990, Part IX, line 2	5:				
а	Donated services and use of	f facilities			2a			
b	Prior year adjustments				2b			
С	Other losses				2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				2d			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d					2e		
3	Subtract line $\bf 2e$ from line $\bf 1$					3		
4	Amounts included on Form							
а	Investment expenses not in	cluded on Form	990 Part VIII line 7	'n	4a			

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

c Add lines 4a and 4b

5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)

b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART X, LINE 2:

THE ORGANIZATION IS EXEMPT FROM INCOME TAX UNDER PROVISIONS OF INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3). NO PROVISION HAS BEEN MADE IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR INCOME TAXES FOR THE PARTNERSHIP BECAUSE, AS A PARTNERSHIP, ALL INCOME AND EXPENSES ARE ALLOCATED TO THE PARTNERS FOR INCLUSION ON THEIR RESPECTIVE INCOME TAX RETURNS. MANAGEMENT HAS ANALYZED THE TAX POSITIONS OF THE ORGANIZATION AND HAS CONCLUDED THAT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016, THERE ARE NO UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN THAT WOULD REQUIRE RECOGNITION OF A LIABILITY OR DISCLOSURE IN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. MANAGEMENT BELIEVES THAT IT WOULD NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY INCOME TAX EXAMINATIONS FOR YEARS PRIOR TO 2013.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

Schedule D) (Form 990) 2016	AVALON NONPROFIT	HOUSING	CORPORATION	38-3086920 Page 5
Part XIII) (Form 990) 2016 Supplemental Info	rmation (continued)			
		Title Communication (Communication)			

SCHEDULE G

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

(1 OIIII 990 OI 990-LZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Employer identification number 38-3086920

Part I Fundraising Activities required to complete this par	 Complete if the organization answet. 	red "Y	es" oı	n Form 990, Part IV,	line 17. Form 990-E2	I filers are not
 Indicate whether the organization rais a Mail solicitations b Internet and email solicitations c Phone solicitations d In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written of key employees listed in Form 990, P b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individed compensated at least \$5,000 by the 	e Solicitat f Solicitat g Special or oral agreement with any individual cart VII) or entity in connection with p viduals or entities (fundraisers) pursu	ion of ion of fundra (includerofess	non-g gover lising ding o ional f	overnment grants nment grants events fficers, directors, true fundraising services?	stees, or Yes	
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	fundr have con contribu	trol of	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
Total			>			
3 List all states in which the organization or licensing.	on is registered or licensed to solicit (contrib	utions	s or has been notified	d it is exempt from re	egistration

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION 38-3086920 Page 2 Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. (a) Event #1 **(b)** Event #2 (c) Other events (d) Total events HOME FOR NONE (add col. (a) through GOOD EVENT col. (c)) (event type) (event type) (total number) Revenue 143,620. 143,620. 1 Gross receipts 139,429 139,429. 2 Less: Contributions 4,191. 4,191. 3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) 4 Cash prizes 5 Noncash prizes Direct Expenses 14,800. 14,800. 6 Rent/facility costs 12,530. 12,530. 7 Food and beverages 250. 250. 8 Entertainment 17,608. 17,608. 9 Other direct expenses 45,188. 10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) -40,997. 11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. (b) Pull tabs/instant (d) Total gaming (add (a) Bingo (c) Other gaming Revenue bingo/progressive bingo col. (a) through col. (c)) Gross revenue 2 Cash prizes Direct Expenses 3 Noncash prizes 4 Rent/facility costs 5 Other direct expenses Yes Yes % Yes 6 Volunteer labor No 7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) 8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) **9** Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? No

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

b If "No," explain:

b If "Yes," explain:

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? _____ Yes ____ No

3-3086920 Page 3
Yes No
Yes No
ره ا -مدا
13a %
13b %
Yes No
Yes I No
he
III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b,

Schedule 6	G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	AVALON NONPROFIT	HOUSING	CORPORATION	38-3086920 _P	age 4
Part IV	G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) Supplemental Infor	mation (continued)				
		,				

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

. Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

➤ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047 16 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Employer identification number 38-3086920

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION: THE INCLUSION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES AND SPECIAL NEEDS WHO ARE UNDERSERVED IN THE HOUSING MARKET. IN OPERATING HOUSING, AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION WILL UTILIZE AN ENHANCED MANAGEMENT APPROACH WHICH MAXIMIZES PROBLEM SOLVING WITH TENANTS, MINIMIZES EVICTION, AND ENSURES FINANCIAL VIABILITY, PROPERTY MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY. AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION WILL SEEK TO DEVELOP HOUSING IN A VARIETY OF LOCATIONS WITHIN THE CITIES OF ANN ARBOR AND YPSILANTI, AND MORE WIDELY IN WASHTENAW COUNTY IN RESPONSE TO IDENTIFIED NEEDS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2:

THREE BOARD MEMBERS, RHEA KISH, BARBARA KESSLER AND GARY BRUDER HAVE A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP BY VIRTUE OF ALSO BEING A DIRECTOR OF ONE OR MORE OF THE RELATED C CORPORATIONS THAT INVEST IN THE LOW-INCOME HOUSING PARTNERSHIPS IN FURTHERANCE OF THE ORGANIZATION'S EXEMPT PURPOSE AND SERVING AS A BOARD MEMBER OF AVALON SECOND NON PROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

FINANCE COMMITTEE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR AND CONTROLLER REVIEW 990 AND APPROVE FOR FORWARDING TO FULL BOARD FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

ANNUAL SIGNED RESTATEMENT OF POLICY BY BOARD MEMBERS. BOARD MEMBERS WITH CONFLICTS DISCLOSE AND ABSTAIN FROM VOTING ON ISSUE.

AVALON NONPROFIT H	OUSING CORPORATION	38-3086920
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LI	NE 15A:	
THE BOARD ANNUALLY REVIEWS PERFO	RMANCE AND COMPENSATION C	F TOP PAID
EMPLOYEES AGAINST 990 INFORMATIO	N FROM SIMILAR ORGANIZATI	ONS AND
INFORMATION FROM PUBLIC SOURCES.	THIS WAS LAST PERFORMED	IN 2015.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LI	NE 19:	
THE ORGANIZATION GOVERNING DOCUM	MENTS, POLICIES, AND FINAN	ICIAL STATEMENTS
ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST AT TH	IE FINANCE DEPARTMENT OFFI	CE.
<u> </u>		

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2016**

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

38-3086920 AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. (a) (b) (d) (e) (f) (c) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) Primary activity Legal domicile (state or Total income End-of-year assets Direct controlling of disregarded entity entity foreign country) Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt Part II organizations during the tax year. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) Section 512(b)(13) Name, address, and EIN Legal domicile (state or **Exempt Code** Public charity Direct controlling Primary activity controlled of related organization section status (if section entity entity? foreign country) 501(c)(3)) Yes No AVALON SECOND NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION - 14-1977260, 1327 JONES DR. STE 102. ANN AVALON NONPROFIT Х ARBOR, MI 48105 AFFORDABLE RENTAL HOUSING MICHIGAN 501(C)(3) LINE 7 HOUSING

38

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(ł	1)	(i)		(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	allocat		amount in box 20 of Schedule		naging tner?	Percentage ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes	s No	
CARROT WAY APARTMENTS LDHA LP	4											
- 37-1470458, 1327 JONES DR,												
SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI	AFFORDABLE											
48105	RENTAL HOUSING	MI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/	/Α	N/A
PEAR STREET APARTMENTS LDHA												
LP - 26-2693139, 1327 JONES]											
DR, SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI	AFFORDABLE											
48105	RENTAL HOUSING	MI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/	/Α	N/A
WILLIAM STREET APARTMENTS			AVALON									_
LDHA LP - 38-3110271, 1327]		NONPROFIT									
JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN	AFFORDABLE		HOUSING									
ARBOR, MI 48105	RENTAL HOUSING	MI	CORPORATION	RELATED	10,729.	376,144.		X	N/A		X	99.00%
PAULINE APARTMENTS LDHA LP -												_
35-2421337, 1327 JONES DR,	1											
SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI	AFFORDABLE											
48105	RENTAL HOUSING	MI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/	'A	N/A

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	()	i) ition
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Percentage ownership	512(l contr	b)(13) rolled :ity?
		Country)		·				Yes	No
AVALON PARTNERSHIPS, INC - 38-3075103]		AVALON						
1327 JONES DR, STE 102	AFFORDABLE RENTAL		NONPROFIT						
ANN ARBOR, MI 48105	HOUSING	MI	HOUSING	C CORP	109.	88,849.	100%	Х	
AVALON CARROT WAY PARTNERSHIP, INC -			AVALON						
32-0083972, 1327 JONES DR, STE 102, ANN	AFFORDABLE RENTAL		NONPROFIT						
ARBOR, MI 48105	HOUSING	MI	HOUSING	C CORP	-6.	49,829.	100%	Х	
PEAR STREET APARTMENTS, INC - 26-2692914			AVALON						
1327 JONES DR, STE 102	AFFORDABLE RENTAL		NONPROFIT						
ANN ARBOR, MI 48105	HOUSING	MI	HOUSING	C CORP	-5.	0.	100%	Х	
AVALON PAULINE APARTMENTS, INC - 80-0755852			AVALON						
1327 JONES DR, STE 102	AFFORDABLE RENTAL		NONPROFIT						
ANN ARBOR, MI 48105	HOUSING	MI	HOUSING	C CORP	-28.	23.	100%	Х	
ARBORDALE APARTMENTS 2014, INC - 46-5408008			AVALON						
1327 JONES DR, STE 102	AFFORDABLE RENTAL		NONPROFIT						l
ANN ARBOR, MI 48105	HOUSING	MI	HOUSING	C CORP	5.	107.	100%	Х	

Part III Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

<u>' </u>	1									1	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)		h)	(i)	(j)	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated,	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year		portion-	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule	Genera	Percentage ownership
or rolated organization		(state or foreign	J. Sinkly	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	ii iooiiio	assets		cations?	20 of Schedule	Partin	4 :
WILLIAM STREET APARTMENTS		country)		560110115 5 12-5 14)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes	10
			ATTA LON								
LDHA LP - 38-3110271, 1327 JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN	A EEODDADI E		AVALON PARTNERSHIPS,								
	AFFORDABLE RENTAL HOUSING	MI	INC	RELATED	109.	2 700		X	N/A		1.00%
ARBOR, MI 48105 ARBORDALE APARTMENTS 2014	RENTAL HOUSING	MI	INC	RELATED	109.	3,799.		^	N/A	╁	1.00%
LDHA LP - 30-0826466, 1327											
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- THORDANI H										
JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN	AFFORDABLE	MI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/Z	N/A
ARBOR, MI 48105	RENTAL HOUSING	MI	IV/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	IN / F	N/A
										+	
										++	
										++	
	4										
										\vdash	
	4										
										++	
	4										
	_										
										\sqcup	

Page 3

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Not	e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		X
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b		X
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c		X
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		X
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		X
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1 g		X
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j		X
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k		X
1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11	X	
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m		X
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		X
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10	X	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1 p		X
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q	X	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r		X
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s		X
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.			

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) CARROT WAY APARTMENTS LDHA LP	Q	155,212.	CASH PAID
(2) AVALON SECOND NONPROFIT HOUSING CORP	Q	167,717.	CASH PAID
(3) PEAR STREET APARTMENTS LDHA LP	Q	65,972.	CASH PAID
(4) PAULINE APARTMENTS LDHA LP	Q	149,975.	CASH PAID
(5) ARBORDALE APARTMENTS 2014 LDHA LP	Q	247,794.	CASH PAID
<u>(6)</u>	41		

Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) Are a partners 501(c) orgs.)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	partners	S Sec.	Share of	Share of	Disp	ropor- nate	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Genera	Percentage
of entity		(state or foreign	excluded from tax under	orgs.)(3) .?	total	end-of-year	alloca	itions?	of Schedule K-1	partne	ownership
		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes I		income	assets	Yes	No	(Form 1065)	Yes N	ю
	-											
	1											
				\vdash				-	\vdash		\vdash	
	4											
				Ш								
	1											
				+					H		\vdash	
	-											
	1											
	-											
				\vdash	_			-	\vdash		$\vdash \vdash$	
	4											
				\sqcup							$\sqcup \!\!\! \perp$	
	•	•	1					•	_	Calaaduda		

Part VII	Supplemental	Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

PART II, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS:

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

AVALON SECOND NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING

PART III, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TAXABLE AS PARTNERSHIP:

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

WILLIAM STREET APARTMENTS LDHA LP

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

PART IV, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TAXABLE AS CORP OR TRUST:

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

AVALON PARTNERSHIPS, INC

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

AVALON CARROT WAY PARTNERSHIP, INC

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

PEAR STREET APARTMENTS, INC

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

AVALON PAULINE APARTMENTS, INC

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2017)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an **Exempt Organization Return**

File a separate application for each return.

▶ Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868 .

OMB No. 1545-1709

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile, click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on e-file for Charities and Non-Profits.

Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Enter filer's identifying number Employer identification number (EIN) or Type or Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. print 38-3086920 AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION File by the Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Social security number (SSN) due date for filing your 1327 JONES DRIVE, SUITE 102 return. See City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. instructions ANN ARBOR, MI 48105 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) Application Return Application Return Is For Code Is For Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ Form 990-T (corporation) 07 01 Form 990-BL 02 Form 1041-A 80 Form 4720 (individual) 03 Form 4720 (other than individual) 09 Form 990-PF Form 5227 10 04 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 05 Form 6069 11 Form 990-T (trust other than above) Form 8870 12 CAROLE MCCABE The books are in the care of ► 1327 JONES DRIVE, SUITE 102 - ANN ARBOR, MI 48105 Telephone No. \blacktriangleright (734)66 $\overline{3}$ -5858 Fax No. If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group, check this 」. If it is for part of the group, check this box ▶ 🔛 and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for. NOVEMBER 15, 2017 to file the exempt organization return I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: ► X calendar year 2016 or tax year beginning , and ending If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any 0. nonrefundable credits. See instructions. За

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.

If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and

Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required.

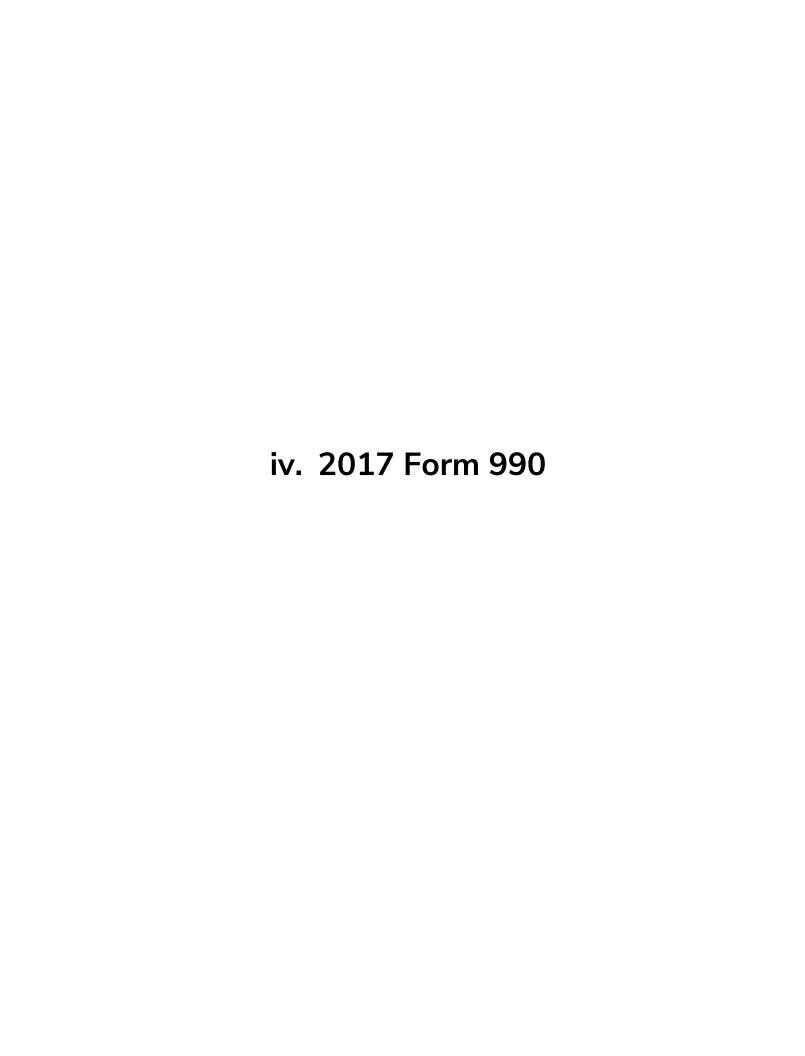
estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2017)

3b

3c

0.



PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY - STATE REGISTRATION NO. 747-624

990

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

АГ	or the	2017 calendar year, or tax year beginning and	enaing	_	
B c	heck if pplicable	C Name of organization		D Employer identifi	cation number
	Addres change				
	Name change	Doing business as AVALON HOUSING, INC.		38-3	086920
	Initial return	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	E Telephone numbe	r \
	Final return/ termin-	1327 JONES DRIVE, SUITE 102)663-5858
_	ated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipts \$	5,214,809.
	Amend return	ANN ARBOR, MI 40105		H(a) Is this a group re	
	Applica tion pending	F Name and address of principal officer: AODREL FALINO		for subordinates	
		SAME AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all subordinates in	ncluded? Yes No
		mpt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () (insert no.) 4947(a)(1)	or 527	1,	list. (see instructions)
		e: ► WWW.AVALONHOUSING.ORG		H(c) Group exemption	
		organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other	L Year	of formation: 1992 N	∧ State of legal domicile: MI
Pa		Summary			<u> </u>
e	1 [Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE	DEVELO	PMENT, MANA	GEMENT, AND
Activities & Governance	-	OWNERSHIP OF AFFORDABLE AND SUPPORTIVE R			
ern		Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or dispo	sed of more	ı	
Šov	l			3	11
8 (Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			11
ies		otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a)			129
ivit		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			125
Act		Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			0.
	1 d	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	······		0.
				Prior Year	Current Year
Revenue	l	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		3,360,784.	
	l	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		1,702,426.	1,407,996.
		nvestment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		5,042.	39,076. -27,748.
	l	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		-36,572.	5,165,719.
		Fotal revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		5,031,680. 0.	0.
	l	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		0.	0.
		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		3,047,819.	3,664,360.
Expenses		Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		0.	3,004,300.
en	I loa i	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 208,7	21	· ·	0.
Exp				1,728,292.	2,072,929.
		Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		4,776,111.	
	l	Fotal expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		255,569.	
es Ss	19 F	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		ginning of Current Year	End of Year
Net Assets or und Balances	20 7	Fotal assets (Part X, line 16)	100	9,542,243.	9,476,950.
Asse Ball	20]	otal assets (Part X, line 16) Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		7,624,305.	8,096,306.
Net / Fund	21 T	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		1,917,938.	1,380,644.
	rt II	Signature Block		1/31//3300	1,000,011.
		ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedule	s and statem	ents, and to the best of m	v knowledge and belief, it is
		, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of wl			,,
Sigr	,	Signature of officer		Date	
Here		AUBREY PATINO, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR			
		Type or print name and title			
		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature	1	Date Check	PTIN
Paid		KENNETH R. PERLIN		if self-employ	ed P01029125
Prep	arer	Firm's name KIRSCHNER HUTTON PERLIN, P.C.	'	Firm's EIN	38-2308034
Use	Only	Firm's address 26913 NORTHWESTERN HWY., SUITE	510		
		SOUTHFIELD, MI 48033-8444		Phone no. 24	8-356-3880
May	the IR	S discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)			X Yes No

Form 8879-EO

IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

on	
111	
J::	i i

OMB No. 1545-1878

For calendar year 2017, or fiscal year beginning , 2017, and ending , 20

Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879E0		
Name of exempt organization	do to www.irs.gov/r-ormoo/9EC	o for the latest information.	Employer identification number
	'IT HOUSING CORPORATION		38-3086920
Name and title of officer			
AUBREY PATINO			
EXECUTIVE DIRE			
	eturn and Return Information (Whole Dolla		
on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a,	for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and ento below, and the amount on that line for the return be nk (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return	ing filed with this form was blank	then leave line 1b. 2b. 3b. 4b. or
1a Form 990 check here	▶ X b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part	: VIII. column (A), line 12)	1h 5,165,71
2a Form 990-EZ check here		EZ. line 9)	2h
3a Form 1120-POL check h	ere b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, lir	ne 22)	3b
4a Form 990-PF check here	b Tax based on investment incom	ne (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)	4b
5a Form 8868 check here	b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)		5b
	n and Signature Authorization of Office declare that I am an officer of the above organization		
(a) an acknowledgement of rithe date of any refund. If appendictly entry to the financial in return, and the financial institues 1.888.353.4537 no later than processing of the electronic payment. I have selected a porganization's consent to ele		the reason for any delay in proce ted Financial Agent to initiate an ftware for payment of the organiz payment, I must contact the U.S late. I also authorize the financial necessary to answer inquiries and	essing the return or refund, and (c) electronic funds withdrawal (direct tation's federal taxes owed on this in Treasury Financial Agent at institutions involved in the directive issues related to the
Officer's PIN: check one bo	•		
LX Fauthorize KIR	SCHNER HUTTON PERLIN, P.C.		to enter my PIN 10403
	ERO firm name		Enter five numbers do not enter all zer
is being filed with a enter my PIN on the As an officer of the indicated within this	the organization's tax year 2017 electronically filed r state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the l e return's disclosure consent screen. organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on t e return that a copy of the return is being filed with a my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.	RS Fed/State program, I also aut the organization's tax year 2017 ε	horize the aforementioned ERO to electronically filed return. If I have
	n and Authentication		<u> </u>
ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your s number (EFIN) followed by you	six-digit electronic filing identification ur five-digit self-selected PIN.	38022623080 Do not enter all zeros	
I certify that the above numeri confirm that I am submitting tl e-file Providers for Business R	c entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2017 nis return in accordance with the requirements of Pul etyms.	' electronically filed return for the b. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF)	organization indicated above. I Information for Authorized IRS
ERO's signature	SHA D	Date ▶	1,8
	ERO Must Retain This Form		
	Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS U		So

Form **990** (2017)

Form	AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION 38-3086920	Page 2
Pai	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	X
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:	
	THE MISSION OF AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION IS TO DEVELOP, OWN, AND/OR MANAGE PERMANENT LEASED HOUSING THAT IS AFFORDABLE TO	
	LOW-INCOME PEOPLE, INCLUDING THOSE WITH LOW WAGE EMPLOYMENT OR ON	
	FIXED INCOMES. AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION IS COMMITTED TO	
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	
_		X No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.	
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes	X No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses	
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, a	and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	006
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 5,239,788 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 1,407,500)	
	ORGANIZATION DEVELOPS, RENOVATES AND MANAGES LOW-INCOME HOUSING UNI	rs.
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$)
44	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)	
→u	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)	
4e	E 220 700	

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
3	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		х
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		X
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses		37	
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete	40-		х
L	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII Was the experienting included in appealiented, independent sudited financial attemperate for the tay year?	12a		Λ
a	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	106	х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	12b 13	-23	Х
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,	1 7 4		
J	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		Х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		Х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X

Form **990** (2017)

Form 990 (2017) AVALON NONPROFIT H Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
20 a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20 b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		X
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			l
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25a	24a		X
		24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
_	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			x
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		
b				
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete	051		x
00	Schedule L, Part I	25b		
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or			
	former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		x
27	complete Schedule L, Part II Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial	20		
21	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member			
	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV	LI		
20	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а		28a		х
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х
	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,			
_	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	Х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	X	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Х	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			,,
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?		77	
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	

Form 990 (2017) **Part V** Sta Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

	Check if Schedule O contains a response of note to any line in this part v					Щ
					Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	57			
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and re				v	
0-	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?		I	1c	Х	
Za	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,	0-	129			
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	•	Oh	х	
D	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax retur. Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions			2b	-21	
20				За		Х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule			3b		
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a		rity over a	30		
тa	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial		•	4a		Х
h	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:	20000		Tu		
~	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A	ccour	nts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		· ·	5a		Х
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transa			5b		Х
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			5c		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the					
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	_		6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribut					
	were not tax deductible?			6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).					
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and ser	vices _l	provided to the payor?	7a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?			7b	Х	
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was	as rec	quired			
	to file Form 8282?			7с		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d				
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit of	ontra	ct?	7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit control			7f		Х
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Fo			7g		
	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization			7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained	by th	ie			
_				8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			0-		
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?			9a 9b		
b 10	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?			an		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	1			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b				
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:	.55	1			
	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a				
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against					
	amounts due or received from them.)	11b				
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form		?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b				
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.					
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			13a		
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	•				
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the		_			
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b				
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c				
				14a		Х
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule	e O		14b		

Form 990 (2017) Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 11			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 1			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision	_		
	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		Х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or	Ť		
	more members of the governing body?	7a		Х
h	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			
-	persons other than the governing body?	7b		Х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:	7.5		
	The governing body?	8a	Х	
	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the	05		
5	the state of the s	9		Х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
	1011 211 0110100 (This coolion 2 requeste information about periode net required by the internal riorenae code.)		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,			
-	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe			
•	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		X
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	Х	
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ►MI			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) a	availab	le	
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	d finan	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:			
	AUBREY PATINO - (734)663-5858			
	1327 TONES DRIVE SHITTE 102 ANN ARROR MT 48105			

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Learning Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

(A)	(B)	1	(C)		(D)	(E)	(F)			
Name and Title	Average	(do	Position do not check more than one				one	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	rson i	is bot or/trus	h an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week (list any	_	l a		1 0010)	1	from the	from related organizations	other compensation
	hours for	Individual trustee or director				p		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	related	tee or	ıstee			en sa te		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(** = ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	organization
	organizations	Itrus	nal tru		oyee	omp(and related
	below	ividua	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
(4)	line)	Pul	lns	JJ0	Ke)	E Hig	Pō.			
(1) BARBARA KESSLER	1.00	X		x				0.	0.	0.
PRESIDENT (2) JIM GROSH	1.00	Δ		^				0.	0.	0.
TREASURER	1.00	X		x				0.	0.	0.
(3) GARY BRUDER	3.00	^		^				0.	0.	0.
SECRETARY	1.00	Х		x				0.	0.	0.
(4) ALLEN NEWMAN	1.00							0.	•	•
VICE PRESIDENT		x		x				0.	0.	0.
(5) LESHONEE ST. CLAIR	1.00								•	•
TRUSTEE		X						0.	0.	0.
(6) MARGARET WONG	1.00									_
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(7) JEREMY LAPEDIS	1.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(8) OLGA TERVO	1.00									_
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(9) RUSS MONAHAN	1.00							_	_	_
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(10) VERONIQUE LIEM	1.00									
VICE PRESIDENT	1 00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(11) ALEX THOMAS	1.00	١								•
TRUSTEE	10.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(12) AUBREY PATINO	40.00	-		3,7				75 225	0	C 100
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF OPER	40.00			Х				75,325.	0.	6,180.
(13) CAROLE MCCABE	40.00	-		x				99,153.	0.	18,597.
FORMER EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR				^				33,133.	0.	10,397.
		-								
		\vdash		\vdash			\vdash			
		1								
		1								
		1								
	-	•	•	-	•	_	•	•		

Form	1 990 (2017) AVALON N	ONPROFI'	ГЕ	JOE	JS]	INC	G (COI	RPORATION	38-30	086	920	P	age 8
Pai	T VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, Key Em	ploy	ees/	, and	d Hi	ighe	st C	compensated Employe	es (continued)				
	(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week	box offi	not c	Pos heck ss pe nd a d	ition more rson	than	h an	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensatio from related		an	(F) stimate nount other	
		(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organization: (W-2/1099-MIS		compensat from the organizatio and relate organizatio		e ion ed
			_											
			_											
			_											
	Sub-total								174,478.	78. 0			0. 24,777	
С	Total from continuation sheets to Part V Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	II, Section A						>	0. 174,478.		0.	. 0		0.
2	Total number of individuals (including but r compensation from the organization							no re	eceived more than \$100	0,000 of reportable	e			C
3	Did the organization list any former officer,												Yes	No
4	line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su											3		X
5	and related organizations greater than \$15 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or	accrue compe	nsat	ion 1	from	any	/ uni	elat	ed organization or indiv	ridual for services		4		X
Sec	rendered to the organization? If "Yes," cometion B. Independent Contractors	plete Schedul	le J f	or s	uch	pers	son					5		Х
1	Complete this table for your five highest countries the organization. Report compensation for	-	-								pens	ation 1	rom	
	(A) Name and business			ONI		VICII	01 11		(B) Description of s		C	(Compe		n
	Total number of independent contractors (\$100,000 of compensation from the organi	•	not li	mite	d to		se li 0	stec	above) who received r	nore than			000 /	

Form 990 (2017) AVALON I Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O conta	ains a response	or note to any li	ne in this Part VIII \dots			
					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
ts	1 a	Federated campaigns	1a					
ran Mu		Membership dues			-			
اغٌ.		Fundraising events	······	164,288.	-			
ii ji		Related organizations	······	•				
S,E		Government grants (contributi	········· 	089,681.				
Sign		All other contributions, gifts, grant	· —	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-			
Per Per	•	similar amounts not included abov		492,426.				
불티	g				-			
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	_	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			3,746,395.			
		Totall / Ida iii iio i ia ii i iii iii iii iii iii		Business Code				
o l	2 a	RENTAL INCOME		531110	621,200.	621,200.		
ار <u>ج</u>	b	CONCULT MENTS CHIDIT	ICES IN	561000	601,939.			
Ser	c	MANAGEMENT INCO		531310	121,557.	121,557.		
Program Service Revenue	d	DESTRICTED PRESC		531390	63,300.	63,300.		
Pgg	e				,			
P.	f	All other program service reve	nue					
	a	Total. Add lines 2a-2f			1,407,996.			
	3	Investment income (including		•	, ,			
		other similar amounts)	•	•	39,076.			39,076.
	4	Income from investment of tax			,			<u> </u>
	5	Royalties						
		•	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6 a	Gross rents						
	b	Less: rental expenses						
	С	D 111 (1)						
	d	Net rental income or (loss)						
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory						
	b	Less: cost or other basis						
		and sales expenses						
	С	Gain or (loss)						
	d	Net gain or (loss)		<u></u>				
une	8 a	Gross income from fundraising	•					
en l		including \$ 164,2	88. of					
Other Reve		contributions reported on line	1c). See	15 540				
ē		Part IV, line 18						
₽		Less: direct expenses		49,090.	21 250			21 250
		Net income or (loss) from fund		_	-31,350.			-31,350.
	9 a	Gross income from gaming ac						
		Part IV, line 19						
		Less: direct expenses						
		Net income or (loss) from gam		····· •				
	ю а	Gross sales of inventory, less						
	h	and allowances Less: cost of goods sold			-			
		Net income or (loss) from sales						
İ		Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code				
1	11 a	MISCELLANEOUS I		900099	3,602.			3,602.
	b				<u> </u>			<u> </u>
	c		_					
	d	All other revenue						
		Total. Add lines 11a-11d		>	3,602.			
	12	Total revenue. See instructions.			5,165,719.	1,407,996.	0.	11,328.

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (**D**)
Fundraising (B) (C) (A) Total expenses Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b. Program service expenses Management and general expenses 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, 114,216. 91,108. 20,841. 2,267. trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 2,741,717. 2,504,655. 125,386. 111,676. 7 Other salaries and wages Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 564,246. 22,763. 518,992. 22,491. 9 Other employee benefits 11,683. 244,181. 223,150. 9,348. 10 Payroll taxes Fees for services (non-employees): 11 a Management 2,063. 81,681. 76,411. 3,207. Legal 19,171. 6,571. 12,600. Accounting Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 Investment management fees Other, (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, 244,937. 207,777. 26,729. 10,431. column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.) 4.139. 3,028. 766. 345. Advertising and promotion 12 33,786. 360,576. 287,436. 39,354. 13 Office expenses Information technology 14 Royalties 15 240,506. 266,132. 9,285. 16,341. 16 Occupancy 54,332. 54,970. 531. 107. 17 Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses 18 for any federal, state, or local public officials 2,555. 15,511. 12,874. 82. Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 5,235. 5,235. Interest 20 Payments to affiliates 21 269,705. 268. 269,437. Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 22 45,978. 38,617. 7,233. 128. 23 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered 24 above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) 694,201. HOUSING SUBSIDIES 694,201. TENANT RELOCATION COSTS 10,693. 10,693. С

208,721.

d

е

25

All other expenses

Check here

Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e

Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.

if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

5,239,788.

288,780.

5,737,289.

Form 990 (2017) Part X Balance Sheet

Pa	rt X	Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or not	e to ar	y line in this Part X			
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			3,577.	1	8,510.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			136,681.	2	174,632.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			348,607.	3	288,317.
	4	Accounts receivable, net			969,475.	4	885,551.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and for	rmer c	fficers, directors,			
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensation	ated er	nployees. Complete			
		Part II of Schedule L				5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disquali					
		section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section					
		employers and sponsoring organizations of sect					
şţ		employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr).	Comp	lete Part II of Sch L		6	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			1,950,557.	7	1,975,557.
⋖	8	Inventories for sale or use				8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			108,492.	9	161,046.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other					
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D Less: accumulated depreciation	10a	9,115,530.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b	3,338,010.	5,808,359.	10c	5,777,520.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities		11			
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 3		12			
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line	11		213,985.	13	202,878.
	14	Intangible assets	2,510.	14	2,939.		
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11				15	
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equ	al line 3	34)	9,542,243.	16	9,476,950.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		148,299.	17	197,698.	
	18	Grants payable		18			
	19	Deferred revenue				19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete				21	
es	22	Loans and other payables to current and former					
Ħ		key employees, highest compensated employee					
Liabilities		Complete Part II of Schedule L			7 202 470	22	7 700 062
_	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela			7,303,478.	23	7,709,863.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelate				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pa					
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines	17-24). Complete Part X of	170 500		100 745
		Schedule D			172,528. 7,624,305.	25	188,745. 8,096,306.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			7,024,303.	26	0,090,300.
		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958		ck here LA and			
ces		complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 an			1,869,102.		1,331,804.
a	27	Unrestricted net assets			3,836.	27	3,840.
Fund Balances	28	Temporarily restricted net assets			45,000.	28	45,000.
pur	29			2) -11-1	43,000.	29	43,000.
		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (A	SC 95	s), cneck nere			
S O		and complete lines 30 through 34.				00	
set	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
Net Assets or	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or ed				31	
Net	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in			1,917,938.	32	1,380,644.
_	33	Total lightilities and not seem (fund balances			9,542,243.	33	9,476,950.
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			9,944,443.	34	<u> </u>

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI						
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	5,16				
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	5,73				
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-57				
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	1,91		$\frac{38.}{04.}$		
5	5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments						
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	1	9,6	72.		
7	Investment expenses	7					
8	Prior period adjustments	8					
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9			0.		
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,						
	column (B))	10	1,38	0,6	44.		
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting	•					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII						
				Yes	No		
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other						
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	О.					
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		Х		
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewer	d on a					
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:						
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis						
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Х			
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate						
	consolidated basis, or both:	,					
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis						
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	e audit,					
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	Х			
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sch						
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si						
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?	-	3a	Х			
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requ	ired audit					
	or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b	Х			
	<u> </u>						

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION 38-3086920 Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 X An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. J Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV. Sections A and C. its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organizations

Little the number of supported organizations										
g Provide the following information	about the supporte	ed organization(s).								
(i) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the orga in your governi	nization listed	(v) Amount of monetary	(vi) Amount of other				
organization		(described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see instructions)	support (see instructions)				
Total										

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
•	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
	The portion of total contributions						
3	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	· · /						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
_	column (f)						
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	ction B. Total Support			1			
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instructi	ons)			12	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization's	s first, second, thi	rd, fourth, or fifth t	ax year as a sectio	on 501(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop	here					>
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publi	c Support Pe	rcentage				
14	Public support percentage for 2017 (li	ne 6, column (f) d	livided by line 11,	column (f))		14	%
15	Public support percentage from 2016	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	%
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the o	rganization did no	ot check the box o	on line 13, and line	14 is 33 1/3% or r	more, check this bo	ox and
	stop here. The organization qualifies a	as a publicly supp	orted organization	n			
b	33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the o						
	and stop here. The organization qualit	fies as a publicly	supported organiz	zation			
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test						or more,
	and if the organization meets the "fact	s-and-circumstan	nces" test, check t	this box and stop h	nere. Explain in Pa	rt VI how the organ	nization
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances" t	test. The organiza	ation qualifies as a	publicly supporte	d organization		
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test						
	more, and if the organization meets th	_					
	organization meets the "facts-and-circ						>
18	Private foundation. If the organization		-				s

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support	ciew, piedee cemp					
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and	` ,	` ,	` ,	, ,	, ,	,,
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")	1028366.	1013786.	2244148.	3364975.	3764135.	11415410.
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	1552179.	743,168.	942,031.	1702426.	1407996.	6347800.
3	Gross receipts from activities that			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	2580545.	1756954.	3186179.	5067401.	5172131.	17763210.
78	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						0.
k	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						0.
,	Add lines 7a and 7b						0.
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						17763210.
Se	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6	2580545.	1756954.	3186179.	5067401.	5172131.	(f) Total 17763210.
	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources	3,024.	3,244.	4,840.	5,042.	39,076.	55,226.
k	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
(Add lines 10a and 10b	3,024.	3,244.	4,840.	5,042.	39,076.	55,226.
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital	4,900.	12,338.	4,134.	4,425.	3,602.	29,399.
13	assets (Explain in Part VI.)	2588469.	1772536.	3195153.			17847835.
	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization's		d, fourth, or fifth ta			
	check this box and stop here						>
Se	ction C. Computation of Publ	ic Support Pe	rcentage				
15	Public support percentage for 2017 (I	ine 8, column (f) di	vided by line 13, c	olumn (f))		15	99.53 %
16	Public support percentage from 2016	Schedule A, Part	III, line 15			16	99.50 %
Se	ction D. Computation of Inves	stment Incom	e Percentage				
17						17	.31 %
	Investment income percentage from 2					18	.13 %
19a	33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the						
k	more than 33 1/3%, check this box at 33 1/3% support tests - 2016. If the						
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	ck this box and sto	op here. The organ	nization qualifies a	s a publicly suppo	rted organization	
20	Private foundation. If the organizatio	n did not check a	box on line 14. 19	a. or 19b. check th	is box and see ins	tructions	ightharpoonup

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
•		
2		
За		
3b		
3с		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
,		
8		
9a		
9b		
9с		
10		
10a		
10b		
n 990 or 99	90-EZ	2017

Pa	rt IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			igo o
	Continued)		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		100	110
	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
_	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
	71 11 0 0		Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sec	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sec	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
Sec	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the yea(see instructions)	-		
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see ins	tructions		
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined	0-		
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b				
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these	OL		
9	activities but for the organization's involvement. Perent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) holow	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in</i> Part VI.	3a		
b		Ja		
J	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Pa	Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	g Orga	anizations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	trust o	n Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in	Part VI.) See instructions. A
	other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must co	mplete 9	Sections A through E.	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other			
	factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
_2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
_3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions)	4		
_5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionall	y integra	ated Type III supporting org	anization (see
	instructions).			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Par	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509	9(a)(3) Supporting Orga	anizations _(continued)	
Secti	ion D - Distributions		,	Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish ex			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exem			
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpos	ns		
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which	the organization is responsive		
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			
9	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
	•	(i)	(ii)	(iii)
Secti	ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	Excess Distributions	Underdistributions Pre-2017	Distributable Amount for 2017
1	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reason-			
	able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
а				
b	From 2013			
С	From 2014			
d	From 2015			
е	From 2016			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2017 from Section D,			
	line 7: \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater			
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j			
	and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
	Excess from 2013			
	Excess from 2014			
	Excess from 2015			
	Excess from 2016			
	Excess from 2017			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A	(Form 990 or 990-l	EZ) 2017	AVALON	NONPROFIT	HOUSING	CORPORATION	38-3086920 Page 8
Part VI	Supplementa Part IV, Section A line 1; Part IV, Sec	I Inform I, lines 1, Iction D, li I, 6, and 8	nation. Pro 2, 3b, 3c, 4b ines 2 and 3;	ovide the explanations , 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c Part IV, Section E, lin	s required by Pa , 11a, 11b, and ⁻ es 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a	rt II, line 10; Part II, line 17a 11c: Part IV. Section B. line	or 17b; Part III, line 12; s 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, rt V, Section B, line 1e; Part V,
		,					

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

38-3086920

Organization type (check one):								
Filers of	:	Section:						
Form 99	0 or 990-EZ	$\boxed{\textbf{X}}$ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization						
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation						
		527 political organization						
Form 99	O-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation						
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation						
		501(c)(3) taxable private foundation						
	nly a section 501(c)(covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. 7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.						
X	X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.							
Special	Rules							
	For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.							
	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.							
	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \ \rightarrow \\$							
but it m u	aution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to ertify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).							

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	al spa	ace is needed.	
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4		Total contributions	Type of contribution
1		\$ ₋	5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$ ₋	7,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3	- Humo, dudi coo, dira Zir 11	\$.	25,419.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)
No. 4	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$_	Total contributions 5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
5		\$_	20,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
6 <u>6</u>	ivalile, address, and ZIP + 4	\$_	5,120.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	al spac	e is needed.	
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4		Total contributions	Type of contribution
7		\$_	5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
8		\$_	25,000.	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)
No. 9	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$_	Total contributions 8,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)
No. 10	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$	Total contributions 7,209.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
11		\$_	5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
12	Ivalile, audi ess, allu ZIF + 4	\$_	4,519.	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	al space is needed.	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
13		\$500.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
14		\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No. 15	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$ 10,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No. 16	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$ 10,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
17		\$8,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
14O.	ivaine, address, and ZiP + 4	\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of F	Part II if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	STOCK DONATION		
3			
		\$\$	06/07/17
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
6	STOCK DONATION		
		\$5,120.	05/09/17
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
12	STOCK DONATION		
			
		\$\$	11/29/17
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
23453 11-0 ⁻¹	1.17		90, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (201

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017) Name of organization Employer identification number 38-3086920 AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for Part III the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

►Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Employer identification number 38-3086920

Pai	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise		or Acco	unts.Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	, ,	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Fur	nds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year			
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)			
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)			
4	Aggregate value at end of year			
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	writing that the assets held in donor advise	d funds	
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	_		Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a			
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of			
			-	Yes No
Pai				
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	on (check all that apply).		
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or e	education) Preservation of a histor	rically impo	rtant land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a certif	ed historic	structure
	Preservation of open space			
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualit	fied conservation contribution in the form o	f a co <u>nserv</u>	ation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.			Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a	
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b	
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic str	ucture included in (a)	2c	
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired	after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structur	re	
	listed in the National Register		2d	
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, re			n during the tax
	year ▶			
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ea	sement is located		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per	riodic monitoring, inspection, handling of		
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements i			
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations, and enforcing conse	ervation ea	sements during the year
				
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	dling of violations, and enforcing conservati	on easeme	nts during the year
	> \$			
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above			
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?			
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservati	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organizar	tion's financial statements that describes t	ne organiza	tion's accounting for
Pai	conservation easements. t III Organizations Maintaining Collections o	f Art Historical Tracquires or Ot	har Simi	lar Assats
Pal	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form		ilei Siiili	idi ASSEIS.
				lance also at supplies at aut
ıa	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS			
	historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public ext	,	ce or public	c service, provide, in Part XIII,
h	the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describe the agreements along a paramitted under SEAS 116 (AS		and halana	a about works of out biotorical
D	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS			
	treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, en	ducation, or research in furtherance of pub	iic service,	provide the following amounts
	relating to these items:			¢.
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			\$ \$
2	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X			
2		•	gairi, provid	n <u>c</u>
а	the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 1			¢
	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 Assets included in Form 990, Part X			
IJ	, lood to moluded in Femilia 300, Falt A			Ψ

Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining C	collections of A	rt, His	torical Tr	easures,	or Other	Similar As	sets(continu	ıed)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi	on, and other record	ds, chec	k any of the	following that	at are a sigr	nificant use of	its collection	items
	(check all that apply):								
а	Public exhibition	c		Loan or exc	hange progra	ams			
b	Scholarly research	е		Other					
С	Preservation for future generations								
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and explai	n how th	ney further t	the organizati	on's exemp	ot purpose in	Part XIII.	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of	r receive donations	of art, hi	storical trea	asures, or oth	er similar a	ssets		
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma	aintained as part of	the orga	nization's c	ollection?			Yes	No_
Pai	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran	gements. Comple	ete if the	organizatio	on answered	"Yes" on Fo	orm 990, Part	IV, line 9, or	
	reported an amount on Form 990, Pa	rt X, line 21.							
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod	ian or other intermed	diary for	contribution	ns or other as	sets not in	cluded		
	on Form 990, Part X?							Yes	└─ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the fo	llowing	table:					
								Amount	
С	Beginning balance						1c		
d	Additions during the year						1d		
е	Distributions during the year						1e		
f	Ending balance						1f		
2a	Did the organization include an amount on F	orm 990, Part X, line	21, for	escrow or c	ustodial acco	ount liability	?	Yes	☐ No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.								
Pai	t V Endowment Funds. Complete i		swered	"Yes" on Fo	1	i			
		(a) Current year	(b) P	rior year	(c) Two yea	rs back (d)	Three years b	ack (e) Four y	ears back
	Beginning of year balance								
b	Contributions								
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses								
d	Grants or scholarships								
е	Other expenditures for facilities								
	and programs								
f	Administrative expenses								
g	End of year balance								
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the cur	•	e (line 1	g, column (a)) held as:				
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment		_%						
b	Permanent endowment	%							
С	Temporarily restricted endowment	%							
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho								
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ession of the organiz	ation tha	at are held a	and administe	ered for the	organization	_	
	by:							- t	res No
	(i) unrelated organizations								
	(ii) related organizations								
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organization)			3b	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		owment	funds.					
Pal	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm								
	Complete if the organization answere			·	1				
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o		` ′	t or other	` ,	umulated	(d) Book	value
		basis (investr	nent)		(other)	depre	eciation	201	000
	Land				1,800.	2 00	7 105		,800.
	Buildings				4,759.		7,185.	3,997	, 5 / 4 •
	Leasehold improvements				4,937.		32,538.	1,082	
	Equipment				5,410.		1,891.		,519.
	Other		· ·		8,624.		6,396.		,228.
<u>ı ota</u>	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e	quai ⊦orm 990, Part	x, colur	nn (B), line '	1UC.)		🕨	5,777	,5⊿∪.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 AVALON NONP	ROFIT HOUSING	CORPORATION	38-3086920 Page
Part VII Investments - Other Securities.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11b. See Form 990, Part X, line	12.
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value		ost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely-held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)			
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11c. See Form 990, Part X, line	13.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value		ost or end-of-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11d. See Form 990, Part X, line	15.
(a)	Description		(b) Book value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) lin	e 15.)		
Part X Other Liabilities.			
On any late if the annual setting an account of MV and	an Farma 000 Dart IV line	11 11f Coo Former 000 Don't	V line OF

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	
(2)	SECURITY DEPOSITS PAYABLE	40,654.
(3)	PREPAID RENT	3,315.
(4)	DEFERRED REVENUE	144,776.
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total.	(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	188,745.

^{2.} Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII X

4c

che	edule D (Form 990) 2017 AVAI	ON NONPROFIT	HOUSING	CORPORATION	38-3	3086920	Page 4
Paı	rt XI Reconciliation of Reve	nue per Audited Fir	nancial State	ments With Revenu	ie per Return	١.	
	Complete if the organization a	nswered "Yes" on Form 9	990, Part IV, line 1	2a.			
1	Total revenue, gains, and other suppo	ort per audited financial s	tatements		1		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not o	n Form 990, Part VIII, line	12:				
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on inves	tments		2a			
b	Donated services and use of facilities			2b			
	Recoveries of prior year grants						
	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)						
е	Add lines 2a through 2d				2e		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1						
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part	VIII, line 12, but not on lir	ne 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included or	Form 990, Part VIII, line	7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			4b			
С	Add lines 4a and 4b				4c		
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (The	nis must equal Form 990,	Part I, line 12.)		5		
Pa	rt XII Reconciliation of Expe	nses per Audited F	inancial State	ements With Expen	ses per Retu	rn.	
	Complete if the organization a	nswered "Yes" on Form 9	990, Part IV, line 1	2a.			
1	Total expenses and losses per audite	d financial statements			1		
	Amounts included on line 1 but not of	, ,					
а	Donated services and use of facilities			2a			
b	Prior year adjustments			2b			
С	Other losses			2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			2d			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d				2e		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1				3		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part	IX, line 25, but not on line	e 1:	1 1			
а	Investment expenses not included or	Form 990 Part VIII line	7h	4a			

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

c Add lines 4a and 4b

5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)

b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART X, LINE 2:

THE ORGANIZATION IS EXEMPT FROM INCOME TAX UNDER PROVISIONS OF INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3). NO PROVISION HAS BEEN MADE IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR INCOME TAXES FOR THE PARTNERSHIP BECAUSE, AS A PARTNERSHIP, ALL INCOME AND EXPENSES ARE ALLOCATED TO THE PARTNERS FOR INCLUSION ON THEIR RESPECTIVE INCOME TAX RETURNS. MANAGEMENT HAS ANALYZED THE TAX POSITIONS OF THE ORGANIZATION AND HAS CONCLUDED THAT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017, THERE ARE NO UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN THAT WOULD REQUIRE RECOGNITION OF A LIABILITY OR DISCLOSURE IN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. MANAGEMENT BELIEVES THAT IT WOULD NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY INCOME TAX EXAMINATIONS FOR YEARS PRIOR TO 2014.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

Schedule D) (Form 990) 2017	AVALON NONPROFIT	HOUSING	CORPORATION	38-3086920 Page 5
Part XIII	(Form 990) 2017 Supplemental Infor	rmation (continued)			
		(00////////////////////////////////////			
•					
-					
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	

SCHEDULE G

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Employer identification number 38-3086920

Part I Fundraising Activities required to complete this par	Complete if the organization answe	ered "Y	es" oı	n Form 990, Part IV,	line 17. Form 990-E2	I filers are not						
 1 Indicate whether the organization rais a Mail solicitations b Internet and email solicitations c Phone solicitations d In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written of key employees listed in Form 990, P b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individendments 	sed funds through any of the following solicitates of Solicitates of Solicitates of Special solicitates or oral agreement with any individual solicitates or entities (fundraisers) pursured	tion of tion of fundra (includerofess	non-g gover lising ding o ional f	overnment grants nment grants events fficers, directors, true fundraising services?	stees, or Yes							
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		or control of		or control of		or control of		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No									
Total 3 List all states in which the organization or licensing.		contrib	utions	s or has been notified	d it is exempt from re	egistration						

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION 38-3086920 Page 2 Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. (a) Event #1 **(b)** Event #2 (c) Other events (d) Total events HOME FOR NONE (add col. (a) through GOOD EVENT col. (c)) (event type) (total number) (event type) Revenue 182,028 182,028. 1 Gross receipts 164,288 164,288. 2 Less: Contributions 17,740. 17,740. 3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) 4 Cash prizes 5 Noncash prizes Direct Expenses 14,964. 14,964. 6 Rent/facility costs 12,880. 12,880. 7 Food and beverages 2,000. 2,000. 8 Entertainment 19,246. 19,246. 9 Other direct expenses 49,090. **10** Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) -31,350. 11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. (b) Pull tabs/instant (d) Total gaming (add (a) Bingo (c) Other gaming Revenue bingo/progressive bingo col. (a) through col. (c)) Gross revenue 2 Cash prizes Direct Expenses 3 Noncash prizes 4 Rent/facility costs 5 Other direct expenses Yes Yes % Yes 6 Volunteer labor No 7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) 8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) **9** Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? No **b** If "No," explain: 10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? _____ Yes ____ No

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

b If "Yes," explain:

Sch	nedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION 38 - 3	3086920	J Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?	Yes	□ No
	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed		
		Yes	☐ No
	to administer charitable gaming?	res	L NO
	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:	1 1	
6	a The organization's facility	13a	%
ı	o An outside facility	13b	%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:		
	Name		
	Address ►		
	Addiess P		
15	a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?	Yes	☐ No
	of "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization > \$ and the amount		
•			
	of gaming revenue retained by the third party \$		
•	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:		
	Name		
	Address >		
16	Gaming manager information:		
	Nama N		
	Name		
	Gaming manager compensation > \$		
	Description of services provided		
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor		
47	Manual above all above to the construction of		
	Mandatory distributions:		
•	a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to		П.,
	retain the state gaming license?	L Yes	└── No
ı	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the		
	organization's own exempt activities during the tax year 🕨 \$		
Pa	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, I	ines 9, 9b, 1	0b, 15b,
	15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.		
_			

Schedule G	G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	<u>AVALO</u> N	NONPROFIT	HOUSING	CORPORATION	38-3086920 Page 4
Part IV	G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) Supplemental Infor	mation (con	tinued)			

SCHEDULE O

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Name of the organization

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Employer identification number 38-3086920

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION: THE INCLUSION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES AND SPECIAL NEEDS WHO ARE UNDERSERVED IN THE HOUSING MARKET. IN OPERATING HOUSING, AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION WILL UTILIZE AN ENHANCED MANAGEMENT APPROACH WHICH MAXIMIZES PROBLEM SOLVING WITH TENANTS, MINIMIZES EVICTION, AND ENSURES FINANCIAL VIABILITY, PROPERTY MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY. AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION WILL SEEK TO DEVELOP HOUSING IN A VARIETY OF LOCATIONS WITHIN THE CITIES OF ANN ARBOR AND YPSILANTI, AND MORE WIDELY IN WASHTENAW COUNTY IN RESPONSE TO IDENTIFIED NEEDS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2:

THREE BOARD MEMBERS, JIM GROSH, BARBARA KESSLER AND GARY BRUDER HAVE A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP BY VIRTUE OF ALSO BEING A DIRECTOR OF ONE OR MORE OF THE RELATED C CORPORATIONS THAT INVEST IN THE LOW-INCOME HOUSING PARTNERSHIPS IN FURTHERANCE OF THE ORGANIZATION'S EXEMPT PURPOSE AND SERVING AS A BOARD MEMBER OF AVALON SECOND NON PROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

FINANCE COMMITTEE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR AND CONTROLLER REVIEW 990 AND APPROVE FOR FORWARDING TO FULL BOARD FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

ANNUAL SIGNED RESTATEMENT OF POLICY BY BOARD MEMBERS. BOARD MEMBERS WITH CONFLICTS DISCLOSE AND ABSTAIN FROM VOTING ON ISSUE.

AVALON NONPROFIT I	OUSING CORPORATION	38-3086920
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LI	NE 15A:	
THE BOARD ANNUALLY REVIEWS PERFO	RMANCE AND COMPENSATION O	F TOP PAID
EMPLOYEES AGAINST 990 INFORMATIO	ON FROM SIMILAR ORGANIZATI	ONS AND
INFORMATION FROM PUBLIC SOURCES.	THIS WAS LAST PERFORMED	IN 2015.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LI	NE 19:	
THE ORGANIZATION GOVERNING DOCUM	MENTS, POLICIES, AND FINAN	CIAL STATEMENTS
ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST AT TH	HE FINANCE DEPARTMENT OFFI	CE.
<u> </u>		

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Part I

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

(c)

(d)

(e)

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

(a)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(b)

Employer identification number 38-3086920

(f)

Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state of foreign country)	or Total inco	me End-of-yea		ontrolling tity	
	- -						
	-						
	_						
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations during the tax year.	ations. Complete if the organization	answered "Yes" on Form 990	0, Part IV, line 34,	because it had one	e or more related tax-exe	mpt	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 5 contr	olled ity?
AVALON SECOND NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION - 14-1977260, 1327 JONES DR, STE 102, ANN	-				AVALON NONPROFIT	Yes	No
ARBOR, MI 48105	AFFORDABLE RENTAL HOUSING	MICHIGAN	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	HOUSING	Х	
	- -						

38

Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(I	n)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Disproportiona allocations?		amount in box 20 of Schedule		Percentage ownership
CARROT WAY APARTMENTS LDHA LP		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes	No
	-										
- 37-1470458, 1327 JONES DR,	4										
SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI	AFFORDABLE						Ι.				
48105	RENTAL HOUSING	MI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/Z	N/A
PEAR STREET APARTMENTS LDHA											
LP - 26-2693139, 1327 JONES											
DR, SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI	AFFORDABLE										
48105	RENTAL HOUSING	MI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/Z	N/A
WILLIAM STREET APARTMENTS			AVALON								
LDHA LP - 38-3110271, 1327]		NONPROFIT								
JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN	AFFORDABLE		HOUSING								
ARBOR, MI 48105	RENTAL HOUSING	MI	CORPORATION	RELATED	11,916.	383,282.		X	N/A	2	99.00%
PAULINE APARTMENTS LDHA LP -											
35-2421337, 1327 JONES DR,]										
SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI	AFFORDABLE										
48105	RENTAL HOUSING	MI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/Z	N/A

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)	(b) (c)		(d) (e)		(f)	(g)	(h)	Sec.	(i) Section	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	(State or foreign entity (C corp, S corp, income end-of-year or trust)		end-of-year	Percentage ownership					
		country)						Yes	No	
AVALON PARTNERSHIPS, INC - 38-3075103]		AVALON							
1327 JONES DR, STE 102	AFFORDABLE RENTAL		NONPROFIT						1	
ANN ARBOR, MI 48105	HOUSING	MI	HOUSING	C CORP	121.	88,970.	100%	Х		
AVALON CARROT WAY PARTNERSHIP, INC -			AVALON							
32-0083972, 1327 JONES DR, STE 102, ANN	AFFORDABLE RENTAL		NONPROFIT						1	
ARBOR, MI 48105	HOUSING	MI	HOUSING	C CORP	-10.	49,819.	100%	Х		
PEAR STREET APARTMENTS, INC - 26-2692914			AVALON							
1327 JONES DR, STE 102	AFFORDABLE RENTAL		NONPROFIT						1	
ANN ARBOR, MI 48105	HOUSING	MI	HOUSING	C CORP	-4.	0.	100%	Х		
AVALON PAULINE APARTMENTS, INC - 80-0755852			AVALON							
1327 JONES DR, STE 102	AFFORDABLE RENTAL		NONPROFIT						1	
ANN ARBOR, MI 48105	HOUSING	MI	HOUSING	C CORP	-30.	2.	100%	Х		
ARBORDALE APARTMENTS 2014, INC - 46-5408008			AVALON							
1327 JONES DR, STE 102	AFFORDABLE RENTAL		NONPROFIT						ĺ	
ANN ARBOR, MI 48105	HOUSING	MI	HOUSING	C CORP	-9 .	102.	100%	Х	<u></u>	

Part III Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

Column C		1 (1)			1 ()	(0)						1 (1)
of related organization or related organization organization or related organization or related organization or related organization or related organization or related organization or related organization or related organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization						l		l .				
Sections 512-514 Yes No K-1 (Form 1065) Yes No	of related organization	Primary activity	domicile	entity	(related, unrelated,	income				amount in box	managır	gl ownershin
WILLIAM STREET APARTMENTS LDHA LP - 38-3110271, 1327 JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI 48105 RENTAL HOUSING MI INC RELATED 121. 3,872. X N/A X 1.00% AVALON PARTNERSHIPS, INC RELATED 121. 3,872. X N/A X 1.00% ARBORDALE APARTMENTS 2014 LDHA LP - 30-0826466, 1327 JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI 48105 RENTAL HOUSING MI N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	3		foreign	1	excluded from tax under					20 of Schedule		<u>'</u>
AVALON	WILLIAM CODEED ADADOMENTO		country)		3000013 3 12 3 14)			Yes	NO	K-1 (FOIII 1005)	Yesin	9
JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN AFFORDABLE PARTNERSHIPS, ARBOR, MI 48105 RENTAL HOUSING MI INC RELATED 121. 3,872. X N/A X 1.00% ARBORDALE APARTMENTS 2014 LDHA LP - 30-0826466, 1327 JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN AFFORDABLE ARBOR, MI 48105 RENTAL HOUSING MI N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A SHARON ANN APARTMENTS LDHA LP - 61-1845433, 1327 JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI AFFORDABLE		1		AVAT.ON								
ARBOR, MI 48105 ARBORDALE APARTMENTS 2014 LDHA LP - 30-0826466, 1327 JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI 48105 RENTAL HOUSING MI N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A SHARON ANN APARTMENTS LDHA LP - 61-1845433, 1327 JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI AFFORDABLE		A EEODDADI E										
ARBORDALE APARTMENTS 2014 LDHA LP - 30-0826466, 1327 JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN AFFORDABLE ARBOR, MI 48105 RENTAL HOUSING MI N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A SHARON ANN APARTMENTS LDHA LP - 61-1845433, 1327 JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI AFFORDABLE		4	мт		DEL YMED	1 2 1	2 072		v	NT/A		1 009
LDHA LP - 30-0826466, 1327		RENTAL HOUSING	MI	INC	KELAIED	121.	3,072.		^	N/A	<u> </u>	1.00%
JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN AFFORDABLE ARBOR, MI 48105 RENTAL HOUSING MI N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A SHARON ANN APARTMENTS LDHA LP - 61-1845433, 1327 JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI AFFORDABLE		-										
ARBOR, MI 48105 RENTAL HOUSING MI N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	<u> </u>	,										
SHARON ANN APARTMENTS LDHA LP - 61-1845433, 1327 JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI AFFORDABLE		4	MT	NT / 7	NT / 7	NT / 70	NT / 7	NT / 7A		NT / 7	NT / X	NT / 7
- 61-1845433, 1327 JONES DR, SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI AFFORDABLE		RENTAL HOUSING	МТ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	IV/A	N / FA	IN/A
SUITE 102, ANN ARBOR, MI AFFORDABLE		_										
48105 RENTAL HOUSING MI N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A		4	N.T	NT / 7	NT / N	3T / 3	NT / 7	NT / 7		37 / 3	NT / N	37/3
	48105	RENTAL HOUSING	MT	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1										
		1										
		1										
		1										
		1										
											\sqcup	
		1										
]										
]										
]										
]										
]										

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Sec 512(l contr ent	(i) ction (b)(13) trolled tity?
				or trust)		assets			No
SHARON ANN APARTMENTS, INC - 82-1482277			AVALON						
1327 JONES DR, STE 102	AFFORDABLE RENTAL		NONPROFIT						
ANN ARBOR, MI 48105	HOUSING	MI	HOUSING	C CORP	3.	102	. 100%	Х	
	_								
									—
	4								
	4								
									—
	4								
	4								
-									\vdash
	4								
	4								
									\vdash
	\dashv								
	\dashv								
									\vdash
	-								
	+								
									\vdash
	-								
-	+								
-									\vdash
-	7								
	7								
									\vdash
	1								
	7								
		1							\vdash
-	1								
-	1								
									\vdash
	7								
	7								

Page 3

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Not	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		X
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b		X
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c		X
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		X
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		X
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		X
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j		X
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k		X
- 1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11	Х	
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m		X
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		X
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10	Х	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p		X
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q	Х	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r		X
	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s		X
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.			

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) CARROT WAY APARTMENTS LDHA LP	Q	163,097.	CASH PAID
(2) AVALON SECOND NONPROFIT HOUSING CORP	Q	152,551.	CASH PAID
(3) PEAR STREET APARTMENTS LDHA LP	Q	60,097.	CASH PAID
(4) PAULINE APARTMENTS LDHA LP	Q	135,144.	CASH PAID
(5) ARBORDALE APARTMENTS 2014 LDHA LP	Q	108,583.	CASH PAID
<u>(6)</u>	12		

Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) Are a partners 501(c) orgs.)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	partners	S Sec.	Share of	Share of	Disp	ropor- nate	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Genera	Percentag
of entity		(state or foreign	excluded from tax under	orgs.)(3) .?	total	end-of-year	alloca	itions?	of Schedule K-1	partne	ownership
		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes I		income	assets	Yes	No	(Form 1065)	Yes N	ю
	1											
	1											
	1											
	-											
	+											
				\vdash				-	\vdash		\vdash	
	4											
	4											
	_											
				Ш								
	1											
	1											
				\Box								
	1											
	1											
	-											
				\vdash								-
	1											
				Ш								
]											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	L	I	<u> </u>	\perp				1	<u> </u>	Calaaduda	\perp	

Part VII | Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

PART II, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS:

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

AVALON SECOND NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING

PART III, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TAXABLE AS PARTNERSHIP:

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

WILLIAM STREET APARTMENTS LDHA LP

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING CORPORATION

PART IV, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TAXABLE AS CORP OR TRUST:

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

AVALON PARTNERSHIPS, INC

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

AVALON CARROT WAY PARTNERSHIP, INC

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

PEAR STREET APARTMENTS, INC

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: AVALON NONPROFIT HOUSING

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

AVALON PAULINE APARTMENTS, INC

732165 09-11-17 Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

v. 2019 and 2018 Board-approved Agency Budget

Avalon Housing, Inc., and Affiliates Consolidated Budget For 2019

	Avalon Housing
Revenues	
Rental and Other Property Income	1,048,818
Grant Income	2,208,968
Developer Fee Income	667,854
Management Fee Income	194,849
Donation Income	581,110
Contractual Client Service Work	852,665
Other Income	40,380
Transfers from Reserves	0
Total Revenue	5,594,644
Expenses	
Salaries & Payroll Taxes	3,584,438
Benefits	618,387
Administrative Expense	187,008
Accounting and Legal Services	36,850
Management Fees Office Rent	110.644
Information Technology	119,644 68,529
Advertising & Fundraising Events	39,778
Reimbursement & Travel	37,806
Utilities	182,203
Contracted Maintenance & Consulting	301,896
Supplies, Appliances and Tools	49,916
Vehicle Expenses	17,250
Insurance Expense	55,097
Property Taxes/PILOT	134
Interest Expense	10,254
Escrow Payments	9,757
Fees & Direct Tenant Assistance	49,629
Bad Debt/Rehab/Ins. Claims/Other	48,631
Food, Youth & Other Tenant Programs	48,406
Total Expenses	5,465,614
Net Revenue Over Expenditures	129,031
Non-Operating Activities	
Revenue / Cash In	
Grant Pass Through	519,388
Expense / Cash Out	
Principal Payments	(3,924)
Repayment of Line of Credit	(100,000)
Grant Pass Through	(523,388)
Non-Operating Activities Net Total	(107,924)
Adjusted Net Revenue Over Expenditures	21,107

Avalon Housing and Affiliates 2018 Budget

Categories	Avalon Total
Rental and Property Income	915,723
Grant Income	2,426,881
Developer Fee Income	466,432
Management Fee Income	171,934
Donation Income	520,100
Contractual Service Work	632,980
Transfers from Reserves	-
Other Income	64,230
Total Revenue	5,198,280
Salaries & Payroll Taxes	3,403,305
Benefits	601,662
Administrative Expense	166,696
Accounting and Legal Services	31,960
Management Fees	-
Office Rent	111,584
Information Technology	60,285
Advertising & Fundraising Events	48,313
Reimbursement & Travel	43,344
Utilities	159,061
Contractual Services	310,093
Supplies, Appliances and Tools	25,839
Vehicle Expenses	7,666
Insurance Expense	42,450
Property Taxes/PILOT	101
Interest Expense	3,600
Escrow Payments	10,189
Fees & Direct Tenant Assistance	36,875
Bad Debt/Ins. Claims/Other	29,000
Food, Youth & Other Tenant Programs	40,202
Total Expense	5,132,228
Net Operating Income	66,053
Adjustments to Net Operating Income	
Income From Properties Restricted Until 2019	
Principal Payment	(145,000)
Use Of Funds Available From Prior Periods	78,947
Total Adjustments	(66,053)

v. 2019 and 2018 Year-End Financial Statements

Statement of Activities (Unaudited)

From 01/01/2019 Through 05/31/2019

Revenues	
Contributions	322,164
In-Kind Donations	575
Federal Grants	1,156,131
Other Grants	363,669
Contracted services income	352,708
Developer Fee	122,443
Management Fee	30,965
Interest Income	469
Rental Income	323,113
Miscellaneous Income	4,857
Total Revenues	2,677,094
Expenses	
Salaries and wages	1,397,659
Employee benefits	251,431
Payroll Taxes	133,923
Meals and entertainment	3,841
Transportation	20,477
Contract and professional fees	8,163
Repairs and maintenance	173,671
Insurance	19,351
Occupancy	54,701
Utility	80,177
Depreciation	0
Amortization	0
Bad debt	128
Conferences and meetings	2,868
Interest expense	8,526
Administrative	75,213
Property taxes	32
Information technology	51,800
Telephone	31,282
Direct grant expense	363,820
Total Expenses	2,677,063
Revenue over Expenses	31

Statement of Financial Position (Unaudited)

As of May 31, 2019

AS 01 May 31, 2019	
Assets	
Current Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	60,562
AR Resident rents	14,318
AR Subsidy rents	7,241
AR Grants & Contracted Services	349,686
AR Developer Fees	202,248
AR Related Party	313,994
AR Other	104,926
Tenant Security Deposits	53,300
Prepaid expenses	73,826
Total Current Assets	1,180,101
Long-term Assets	
Deposits	8,877
Investments-Other	128,655
Restricted Reserves	93,704
Property and equipment - net	5,809,366
Properties in development	1,800,507
Intangible Assets	2,755
Loan Receivable-Related Party	2,376,425
Total Long-term Assets	10,220,289
Total Assets	11,400,390
Total Assets Liabilities	11,400,390
	11,400,390
Liabilities	11,400,390 48,132
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities	
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable	48,132
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits	48,132 47,665
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income	48,132 47,665 112,915
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit	48,132 47,665 112,915 150,000
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable	48,132 47,665 112,915 150,000 23,070
Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities	48,132 47,665 112,915 150,000 23,070 53,664
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities	48,132 47,665 112,915 150,000 23,070 53,664 435,446
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Notes Payable	48,132 47,665 112,915 150,000 23,070 53,664
Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Total Long-term Liabilities	48,132 47,665 112,915 150,000 23,070 53,664 435,446 9,899,580 9,899,580
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Notes Payable	48,132 47,665 112,915 150,000 23,070 53,664 435,446 9,899,580
Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Total Long-term Liabilities	48,132 47,665 112,915 150,000 23,070 53,664 435,446 9,899,580 9,899,580
Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Long-Term Notes Payable Total Long-term Liabilities Total Liabilities	48,132 47,665 112,915 150,000 23,070 53,664 435,446 9,899,580 9,899,580
Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Long-Term Notes Payable Total Long-term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets	48,132 47,665 112,915 150,000 23,070 53,664 435,446 9,899,580 9,899,580 10,335,026
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Long-Term Notes Payable Total Long-term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets Net Assets	48,132 47,665 112,915 150,000 23,070 53,664 435,446 9,899,580 9,899,580 10,335,026
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Long-Term Notes Payable Total Long-term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets Net Assets Current YTD Net Income	48,132 47,665 112,915 150,000 23,070 53,664 435,446 9,899,580 9,899,580 10,335,026 1,065,333 31

Statement of Activities (Unaudited)

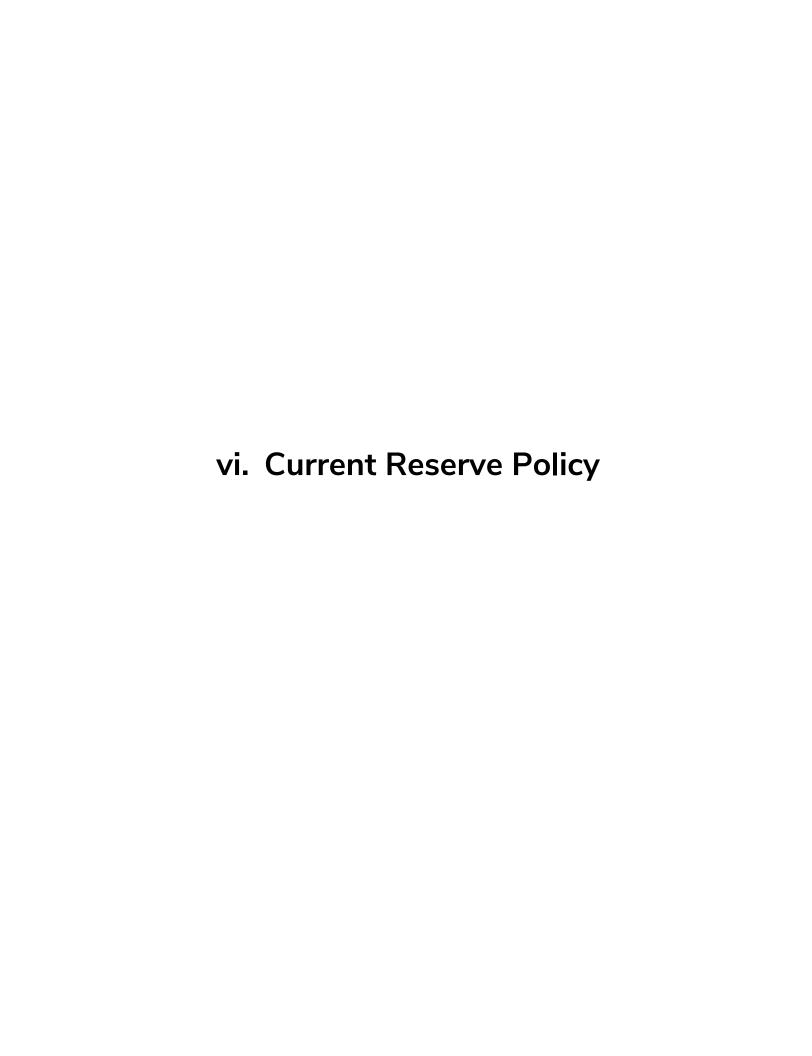
From 01/01/2018 Through 12/31/2018

Revenues	
Contributions	727,920
In-Kind Donations	8,528
Federal Grants	2,586,958
Other Grants	820,061
Contracted services income	696,937
Developer Fee	310,385
Management Fee	193,207
Interest Income	13,979
Rental Income	692,311
Miscellaneous Income	40,522
Total Revenues	6,090,808
Expenses	
Salaries and wages	3,082,486
Employee benefits	599,019
Payroll Taxes	270,316
Meals and entertainment	57,892
Transportation	61,188
Contract and professional fees	48,459
Repairs and maintenance	402,167
Insurance	43,462
Occupancy	132,979
Utility	172,040
Depreciation	269,430
Amortization	184
Bad debt	8,348
Conferences and meetings	19,870
Interest expense	9,912
Administrative	198,230
Property taxes	94
Information technology	88,723
Telephone	69,466
Direct grant expense	861,925
Total Expenses	6,396,190
Revenue over Expenses	(305,382)

Statement of Financial Position (Unaudited)

As of December 31, 2018

As of December 31, 2010	
Assets	
Current Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	76,531
AR Resident rents	11,259
AR Subsidy rents	3,155
AR Grants & Contracted Services	257,838
AR Developer Fees	290,844
AR Related Party	342,343
AR Other	143,499
Tenant Security Deposits	53,295
Prepaid expenses	112,985
Total Current Assets	1,291,749
Long-term Assets	
Deposits	8,377
Investments-Other	171,001
Restricted Reserves	74,398
Property and equipment - net	5,807,391
Properties in development	1,875,650
Intangible Assets	2,755
Loan Receivable-Related Party	2,376,425
Total Long-term Assets	10,315,997
Total Assets	11,607,746
Total Assets Liabilities	11,607,746
	11,607,746
Liabilities	11,607,746 166,817
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities	
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable	166,817
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits	166,817 50,042
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income	166,817 50,042 129,620
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit	166,817 50,042 129,620 100,000
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable	166,817 50,042 129,620 100,000 151,902
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities	166,817 50,042 129,620 100,000 151,902 77,578
Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities	166,817 50,042 129,620 100,000 151,902 77,578
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities	166,817 50,042 129,620 100,000 151,902 77,578 675,959
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Notes Payable	166,817 50,042 129,620 100,000 151,902 77,578 675,959 9,856,524
Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Total Long-term Liabilities Total Long-term Liabilities	166,817 50,042 129,620 100,000 151,902 77,578 675,959 9,856,524 9,856,524
Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Long-Term Notes Payable Total Long-term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets	166,817 50,042 129,620 100,000 151,902 77,578 675,959 9,856,524 9,856,524 10,532,483
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Long-Term Notes Payable Total Long-term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets Net Assets	166,817 50,042 129,620 100,000 151,902 77,578 675,959 9,856,524 9,856,524 10,532,483
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Long-Term Notes Payable Total Long-term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets Net Assets Current YTD Net Income	166,817 50,042 129,620 100,000 151,902 77,578 675,959 9,856,524 9,856,524 10,532,483 1,380,645 (305,382)
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Long-Term Notes Payable Total Long-term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets Net Assets	166,817 50,042 129,620 100,000 151,902 77,578 675,959 9,856,524 9,856,524 10,532,483
Liabilities Short-term Liabilities Accounts Payable Tenant Security Deposits Unearned Rental Income Line of Credit Predevelopment Loan Payable Other Accrued Liabilities Total Short-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Long-Term Notes Payable Total Long-term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets Net Assets Current YTD Net Income	166,817 50,042 129,620 100,000 151,902 77,578 675,959 9,856,524 9,856,524 10,532,483 1,380,645 (305,382)





Operating Reserves Policy

Purpose

The purpose of the Operating Reserves policy for Avalon Housing is to ensure the stability of the mission, programs and ongoing operations of the organization. The Operating Reserve is intended to provide an internal source of funds for situations such as a sudden increase in expenses, one-time unbudgeted expenses, unanticipated loss in funding or uninsured losses. The Reserve may also be used for one-time, nonrecurring expenses that will build long-term capacity, such as staff development, research and development or investment in infrastructure. Operating Reserves are not intended to replace a permanent loss of funds or eliminate an ongoing budget gap. It is the intention of Avalon Housing for Operating Reserves to be used and replenished within a reasonably short period of time. The Operating Reserve policy will be implemented in concert with other governance and financial policies of Avalon Housing and is intended to support the goals and strategies contained in these related policies and in strategic and operational plans.

Definitions and Goals

The Operating Reserve Fund shall be set aside by action of the Board of Directors in a separate interest bearing account. The target minimum Operating Reserve balance is equal to one quarter of the annual budgeted Grant Revenues (Federal, State, Local Government and Other Grants) for Avalon Housing.

The amount of the Operating Reserve fund target minimum will be calculated each year after approval of the annual budget, reported to the Finance Committee and Board of Directors, and included in the regular financial reports.

Accounting for Reserves

The Operating Reserve Fund will be recorded in the financial records as Board-Designated Operating Reserve. The fund will be funded and available in cash or cash equivalent funds.

Funding of Reserves

The Operating Reserve Fund will be funded with surplus unrestricted operating funds. The Board of Directors may from time to time direct that a specific source of revenue be set aside for Operating Reserves. Examples may include one-time gifts or bequests, special grants or special appeals. A Line of Credit with a bank or other financial institution may be established and used in a manner consistent with this policy when surplus operating funds are not available to fund a separate Operating Reserve Fund.

——————————————————————————————————————	Operating Reserve Fund Policy	October 2018 ————
--	-------------------------------	-------------------

Use of Reserves

Use of the Operating Reserves requires three steps:

1. Identification of appropriate use of reserve funds

The Executive Director and staff will identify the need for access to Operating Reserve funds and confirm that the use is consistent with the purpose of the Operating Reserves as described in this policy. This step requires analysis of the reason for the shortfall, the availability of any other sources of funds before using Operating Reserves, and the evaluation of the time period that the funds will be required and replenished.

2. Authority to use Operating Reserves

The Executive Director or Associate Director will submit a request to use Operating Reserves to the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors. Any requested draw of Operating Reserves (including draws from any Line of Credit) in a single amount of \$50,000 or more, or a series of draws that totals \$100,000 or more within a 12-month period that are not anticipated to be replenished within 6 months from the date of the request also requires approval from the Board of Directors if time permits. Otherwise, the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors may approve the request and the Executive Committee shall inform the full Board of Directors of any such draws at the next regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Directors. All requests will include a staff analysis and determination for the use of funds and plans for replenishment. The organization's goal is to replenish the funds used within twelve months to restore the Operating Reserve Fund to the target minimum amount. If the proposed use of Operating Reserves will take longer than 12 months to replenish, the request will include a detailed timeline for replacement of the amount used. The Finance Committee / Board of Directors will approve or modify the request and authorize transfer from the fund.

3. Reporting and monitoring

The Executive Director is responsible for ensuring that the Operating Reserve Fund is maintained and used only as described in this policy. Upon approval for the use of Operating Reserve funds, the Executive Director will maintain records of the use of funds and plan for replenishment. He/she will provide regular reports to the Finance Committee / Board of Directors of progress to restore the fund to the target minimum amount.

Review of Policy

This policy will be reviewed every other year, at minimum, by the Finance Committee, or sooner if warranted by internal or external events or changes. Changes to the policy will be recommended by the Finance Committee to the Board of Directors.